

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 1	♠ A96	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ72	
Vul: None	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	
Board: 2	♠ AQJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ92	
Board: 3	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8652	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A103	
Board: 4	♠ QJ104	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 974	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9652	
HCP: 8	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 5	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ843	
Board: 6	♠ AK8632	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9654	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ KQ10875				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ72	♥ A63				
North HCP: 14	♦ 842	♦ 9653	3♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ5	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ865	♠ —		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ AK98	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ AQJ5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ92	♣ A10873	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ AQ9873				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A8652	♥ K104	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK4	♦ J753	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A103	♣ —	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ104	♠ 6		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 974	♥ AQ10	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ9652	♦ AJ103	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AKJ106	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ X N			Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP
			1. strength cue bid			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ108	♠ KJ94				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AQ10943	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K54	♦ 98	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ843	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK8632
♥ Q4
♦ —
♣ J9654

South:
♠ 974
♥ AJ9732
♦ A1054
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♣	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 1	♠ KQ10875	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ 9653	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 2	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10873	
Board: 3	♠ AQ9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ J753	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 4	♠ 6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ103	
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ106	Partner bids first.
Board: 5	♠ KJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10943	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	
Board: 6	♠ 974	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9732	
Vul: EW	♦ A1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ KQ10875				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ72	♥ A63				
North HCP: 14	♦ 842	♦ 9653	3♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ5	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ865	♠ —		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ AK98	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ AQJ5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ92	♣ A10873	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ AQ9873				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A8652	♥ K104	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK4	♦ J753	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A103	♣ —	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ104	♠ 6		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 974	♥ AQ10	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ9652	♦ AJ103	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AKJ106	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ X N			Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
			1. strength cue bid			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ108	♠ KJ94				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AQ10943	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K54	♦ 98	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ843	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 6

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK8632

♥ Q4

♦ —

♣ J9654

South:

♠ 974

♥ AJ9732

♦ A1054

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

3♣

4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 7 ♠ 764 East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AK96
Vul: Both ♦ K4 Partner bids first.
HCP: 16 ♣ KQJ2

Board: 8 ♠ 53 West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ KQJ1053 You bid first.
HCP: 9 ♣ K10985

Board: 9 ♠ AJ85 West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ A763 West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ Q Partner bids first.
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ4

Board: 10 ♠ Q85 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AQ5432
Vul: Both ♦ Q102 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ 5

Board: 11 ♠ K West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 10873 East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None ♦ K10962 East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 8 ♣ Q85 West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 12 ♠ KQ9832 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ 10 You bid first.
HCP: 6 ♣ J109543

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠X S

North:
♠ 764
♥ AK96
♦ K4
♣ KQJ2

South:
♠ QJ10532
♥ 5
♦ Q7532
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	X	AP

1. artificial

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 53
♥ —
♦ KQJ1053
♣ K10985

South:
♠ A102
♥ 1064
♦ 8762
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	4♦
4♠	AP		

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 8
Contract: 7♠X S

North:
♠ AJ85
♥ A763
♦ Q
♣ AKQ4

South:
♠ KQ9643
♥ 10
♦ K764
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
X	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♠	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q85
♥ AQ5432
♦ Q102
♣ 5

South:
♠ AK102
♥ 7
♦ A4
♣ AQ7632

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♣ W

North:
♠ K
♥ 10873
♦ K10962
♣ Q85

South:
♠ 9765
♥ KQJ954
♦ 3
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
4♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 12

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ9832

♥ —

♦ 10

♣ J109543

South:

♠ 75

♥ AKQ97

♦ AKQ86

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 7	♠ QJ10532	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7532	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 5	

Board: 8	♠ A102	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: None	♦ 8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A74	

Board: 9	♠ KQ9643	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K764	
HCP: 8	♣ 63	You bid first.

Board: 10	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ7632	

Board: 11	♠ 9765	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ954	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A6	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 12	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ A	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠X S

North:
♠ 764
♥ AK96
♦ K4
♣ KQJ2

South:
♠ QJ10532
♥ 5
♦ Q7532
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	X	AP

1. artificial

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 53
♥ —
♦ KQJ1053
♣ K10985

South:
♠ A102
♥ 1064
♦ 8762
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	4♦
4♠	AP		

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 8
Contract: 7♠X S

North:
♠ AJ85
♥ A763
♦ Q
♣ AKQ4

South:
♠ KQ9643
♥ 10
♦ K764
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
X	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♠	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q85
♥ AQ5432
♦ Q102
♣ 5

South:
♠ AK102
♥ 7
♦ A4
♣ AQ7632

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♣ W

North:
♠ K
♥ 10873
♦ K10962
♣ Q85

South:
♠ 9765
♥ KQJ954
♦ 3
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
4♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 12

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ9832

♥ —

♦ 10

♣ J109543

South:

♠ 75

♥ AKQ97

♦ AKQ86

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 13	♠ AK973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ A962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K82	

Board: 14	♠ AQ10654	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 98753	

Board: 15	♠ KQ10	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q532	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A875	

Board: 16	♠ AK9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ K843	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 52	

Board: 17	♠ AJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q74	

Board: 18	♠ AK10843	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ Q985	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK973	♠ J				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ AQ10652				
North HCP: 17	♦ A962	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K82	♣ 10974				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10654	♠ KJ		2♣	3♣	X♣
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ AKQ3				
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ AJ1096	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 98753	♣ K6				
Contract: 3♣X E						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ A87542				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q532	♥ —				
North HCP: 11	♦ 75	♦ QJ942	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A875	♣ 43				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9853	♠ 7		2♠	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ 1098				
North HCP: 10	♦ K843	♦ AQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 52	♣ AKQJ1084				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ643	♠ Q2				Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ Q873	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ7	♦ KQ10864	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 9	♣ Q74	♣ 2	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Stayman

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AK10843

♥ 108

♦ Q985

♣ 8

South:

♠ J9

♥ 742

♦ J104

♣ KQJ93

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♥	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 13	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10652	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10974	

Board: 14	♠ KJ	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K6	

Board: 15	♠ A87542	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ942	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 43	

Board: 16	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ1084	

Board: 17	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q873	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10864	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	

Board: 18	♠ J9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	
Vul: NS	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ93	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK973	♠ J				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ AQ10652				
North HCP: 17	♦ A962	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K82	♣ 10974				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10654	♠ KJ		2♣	3♣	X♣
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ AKQ3				
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ AJ1096	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 98753	♣ K6				
Contract: 3♣X E						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ A87542				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q532	♥ —				
North HCP: 11	♦ 75	♦ QJ942	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A875	♣ 43				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9853	♠ 7		2♠	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ 1098				
North HCP: 10	♦ K843	♦ AQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 52	♣ AKQJ1084				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ643	♠ Q2				Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ Q873	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ7	♦ KQ10864	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 9	♣ Q74	♣ 2	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Stayman

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AK10843

♥ 108

♦ Q985

♣ 8

South:

♠ J9

♥ 742

♦ J104

♣ KQJ93

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♥	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 19	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ1083	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ842	
Board: 20	♠ KJ9873	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 7	♣ Q8765	You bid first.
Board: 21	♠ K8	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10654	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ53	
Board: 22	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8653	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10965	
HCP: 7	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 23	♠ KJ6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1076	
Board: 24	♠ 63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK9843	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ875	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AK7532				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ1083	♥ 96				
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ Q853	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ842	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9873	♠ A6		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ KJ10973				
North HCP: 7	♦ J	♦ Q82	X	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ Q8765	♣ J3				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ Q964				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 10654	♥ 73				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q98	♦ AKJ1065	X	XX	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ53	♣ 10	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 1075				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ8653	♥ 1092		2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ10965	♦ AK7				
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ KQ97	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ AQ10874				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K97	♥ 54				
North HCP: 14	♦ A97	♦ 10	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K1076	♣ Q982				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 24

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 63

♥ —

♦ AK9843

♣ QJ875

South:

♠ 9852

♥ AJ92

♦ QJ106

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass
----	------	------

2♥	3♣	Pass	5♦
----	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 19	♠ AK7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ Q853	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	
Board: 20	♠ A6	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10973	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	
HCP: 11	♣ J3	Partner bids first.
Board: 21	♠ Q964	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	
Board: 22	♠ 1075	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1092	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ97	Partner bids first.
Board: 23	♠ AQ10874	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q982	
Board: 24	♠ 9852	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ92	
Vul: None	♦ QJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AK7532				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ1083	♥ 96				
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ Q853	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ842	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9873	♠ A6		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ KJ10973				
North HCP: 7	♦ J	♦ Q82	X	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ Q8765	♣ J3				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ Q964				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 10654	♥ 73				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q98	♦ AKJ1065	X	XX	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ53	♣ 10	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 1075				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ8653	♥ 1092		2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ10965	♦ AK7				
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ KQ97	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ AQ10874				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K97	♥ 54				
North HCP: 14	♦ A97	♦ 10	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K1076	♣ Q982				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 24

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 63

♥ —

♦ AK9843

♣ QJ875

South:

♠ 9852

♥ AJ92

♦ QJ106

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass
----	------	------

2♥	3♣	Pass	5♦
----	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 25	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 864	

Board: 26	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10832	
Vul: None	♦ Q10532	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	

Board: 27	♠ 10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK97	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 28	♠ AKQJ82	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 864	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 9865	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 29	♠ A83	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK864	

Board: 30	♠ KQ10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10852	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AQ8543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ5	♥ A742	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ532	♦ 6	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 864	♣ 107				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ A3				
Vul: None	♥ AJ10832	♥ K		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10532	♦ J74				
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ KJ108764				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10965	♠ AKJ843				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK97	♥ 103	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A87	♦ Q962				
South HCP: 10	♣ A2	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ82	♠ 103		2♠	3♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ 1097643	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 864	♦ 3	4♠ ²	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 9865	♣ KQ103				
Contract: 5♦ E						
						1. strength cue bid
						2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ —				2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q9	♥ AK8752	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ8	♦ 96532	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 7	♣ AK864	♣ 52	AP			
Contract: 4♠X W						
						1. artificial

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10964

♥ —

♦ QJ2

♣ 10852

South:

♠ A5

♥ KQ962

♦ AK7654

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 25	♠ AQ8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A742	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 107	

Board: 26	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ108764	

Board: 27	♠ AKJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ Q962	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Board: 28	♠ 103	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097643	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ103	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 29	♠ —	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8752	
Vul: None	♦ 96532	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 52	

Board: 30	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ962	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AQ8543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ5	♥ A742	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ532	♦ 6	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 864	♣ 107				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ A3				
Vul: None	♥ AJ10832	♥ K		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10532	♦ J74				
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ KJ108764				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10965	♠ AKJ843				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK97	♥ 103	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A87	♦ Q962				
South HCP: 10	♣ A2	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ82	♠ 103		2♠	3♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ 1097643	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 864	♦ 3	4♠ ²	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 9865	♣ KQ103				
Contract: 5♦ E						

1. strength cue bid
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ —				2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q9	♥ AK8752	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ8	♦ 96532	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 7	♣ AK864	♣ 52	AP			
Contract: 4♠X W						

1. artificial

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10964

♥ —

♦ QJ2

♣ 10852

South:

♠ A5

♥ KQ962

♦ AK7654

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			4♠
--	--	--	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 31	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: None	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	
Board: 32	♠ AK10982	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q543	
Vul: NS	♦ 1052	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 33	♠ KQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ1082	
Board: 34	♠ AQ10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ73	
Board: 35	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1043	
Board: 36	♠ KQ9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q872	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 96	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A653	♠ 10				2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK62	♥ Q	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ K92	♦ AQJ1074	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ	♣ 98742	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10982	♠ 5				
Vul: NS	♥ Q543	♥ 10986		AP1♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 1052	♦ 743	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ KQJ106				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ754	♠ J				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A86543	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K9	♦ Q10643	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ1082	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10954	♠ K				
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ AQ9542		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ AJ10				
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ73	♣ 1042				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQ10964				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ 92	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ85	♦ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K1043	♣ A952	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 36

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ9876

♥ Q872

♦ 5

♣ 96

South:

♠ 5

♥ K96543

♦ A

♣ AQJ53

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 31	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 98742	

Board: 32	♠ 5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10986	
Vul: NS	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ106	

Board: 33	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86543	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10643	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	

Board: 34	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9542	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1042	

Board: 35	♠ KQ10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A952	

Board: 36	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96543	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ53	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A653	♠ 10				2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK62	♥ Q	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ K92	♦ AQJ1074	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ	♣ 98742	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10982	♠ 5				
Vul: NS	♥ Q543	♥ 10986		AP1♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 1052	♦ 743	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ KQJ106				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ754	♠ J				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A86543	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K9	♦ Q10643	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ1082	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10954	♠ K				
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ AQ9542		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ AJ10				
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ73	♣ 1042				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQ10964				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ 92	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ85	♦ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K1043	♣ A952	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 36

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ9876

♥ Q872

♦ 5

♣ 96

South:

♠ 5

♥ K96543

♦ A

♣ AQJ53

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 37	♠ 9875	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ82	
HCP: 6	♣ Q4	Partner bids first.
Board: 38	♠ K843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7543	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 63	
Board: 39	♠ 107	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J852	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	
Board: 40	♠ AQ7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1096	
Board: 41	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10876	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K	
Board: 42	♠ KQ10982	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q75	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9875	♠ 104				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J83	♥ AQ9762				
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ82	♦ 4	X	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q4	♣ KJ109				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K843	♠ Q962		AP1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ7543	♥ —				
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ QJ842	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 9	♣ 63	♣ A874	Pass	Pass	Pass	
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AJ9863				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ J852	♥ 7				
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ962	♦ 10	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q	♣ K9765				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7643	♠ 105				
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ KQ1084		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 96	♦ AQ10				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1096	♣ 754				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK2	♠ 94				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ10876	♥ —				
North HCP: 20	♦ J9	♦ AKQ1087	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ J10972	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10982

♥ Q84

♦ 10

♣ Q75

South:

♠ A75

♥ K105

♦ 95

♣ AK1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠		
--	----	--	--

		3♠ ¹	
--	--	-----------------	--

			4♥ ²
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass			
------	--	--	--

	4♠		
--	----	--	--

		AP	
--	--	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 37	♠ 104	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9762	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ109	You bid first.
Board: 38	♠ Q962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ QJ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A874	
Board: 39	♠ AJ9863	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K9765	
Board: 40	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1084	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 754	
Board: 41	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10972	
Board: 42	♠ A75	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: None	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1094	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9875	♠ 104				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J83	♥ AQ9762				
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ82	♦ 4	X	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q4	♣ KJ109				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K843	♠ Q962		AP1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ7543	♥ —				
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ QJ842	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 9	♣ 63	♣ A874	Pass	Pass	Pass	
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AJ9863				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ J852	♥ 7				
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ962	♦ 10	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q	♣ K9765				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7643	♠ 105				
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ KQ1084		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 96	♦ AQ10				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1096	♣ 754				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK2	♠ 94				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ10876	♥ —				
North HCP: 20	♦ J9	♦ AKQ1087	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ J10972	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10982

♥ Q84

♦ 10

♣ Q75

South:

♠ A75

♥ K105

♦ 95

♣ AK1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠		
--	----	--	--

		3♠ ¹	
--	--	-----------------	--

			4♥ ²
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass			
------	--	--	--

	4♠		
--	----	--	--

		AP	
--	--	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 43 ♠ 10842
Dealer: S ♥ J75
Vul: NS ♦ A965
HCP: 5 ♣ 84

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44 ♠ AQ9843
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ J765
HCP: 10 ♣ K2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 45 ♠ J10
Dealer: S ♥ J1092
Vul: None ♦ A7542
HCP: 6 ♣ 54

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 46 ♠ 65
Dealer: N ♥ 7642
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ863
HCP: 9 ♣ 10

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47 ♠ AKQ
Dealer: S ♥ KJ9
Vul: EW ♦ 97
HCP: 23 ♣ AKQJ10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ AJ8654
Vul: Both ♦ Q74
HCP: 9 ♣ Q1064

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♥
Vul: NS	♠ 10842	♠ —	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass
North HCP: 5	♥ J75	♥ KQ10932	4NT ³	Pass	5♥	Pass
South HCP: 9	♦ A965	♦ QJ87	6♠	AP		
Contract: 6♠ W	♣ 84	♣ J103	1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 44			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AQ9843	♠ 102		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♥ 4	♥ KJ753	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♦ J765	♦ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K2	♣ AQJ8	1. artificial			

Board: 45			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ J10	♠ AK8732				2♠
North HCP: 6	♥ J1092	♥ 76	Pass	Pass	3♦	4♣
South HCP: 10	♦ A7542	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 54	♣ K8763				

Board: 46			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 65	♠ QJ2		Pass	Pass	1♣
North HCP: 9	♥ 7642	♥ KJ95	1♠	2♦	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 14	♦ AKQ863	♦ J92	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ 10	♣ AQ8				

Board: 47			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AKQ	♠ J1076	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 23	♥ KJ9	♥ Q102	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♦ 97	♦ AK8432	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6N N	♣ AKQJ10	♣ —	Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 48

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ8654

♦ Q74

♣ Q1064

South:

♠ J1065

♥ 93

♦ K109

♣ AK97

West	North	East	South
	2♥	2♠	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ —
♥ KQ10932
♦ QJ87
♣ J103

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ 102
♥ KJ753
♦ AK
♣ AQJ8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ AK8732
♥ 76
♦ —
♣ K8763

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ QJ2
♥ KJ95
♦ J92
♣ AQ8

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ J1076
♥ Q102
♦ AK8432
♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ J1065
♥ 93
♦ K109
♣ AK97

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♥
Vul: NS	♠ 10842	♠ —	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass
North HCP: 5	♥ J75	♥ KQ10932	4NT ³	Pass	5♥	Pass
South HCP: 9	♦ A965	♦ QJ87	6♠	AP		
Contract: 6♠ W	♣ 84	♣ J103	1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 44			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AQ9843	♠ 102		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♥ 4	♥ KJ753	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♦ J765	♦ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K2	♣ AQJ8	1. artificial			

Board: 45			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ J10	♠ AK8732				2♠
North HCP: 6	♥ J1092	♥ 76	Pass	Pass	3♦	4♣
South HCP: 10	♦ A7542	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 54	♣ K8763				

Board: 46			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 65	♠ QJ2		Pass	Pass	1♣
North HCP: 9	♥ 7642	♥ KJ95	1♠	2♦	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 14	♦ AKQ863	♦ J92	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ 10	♣ AQ8				

Board: 47			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AKQ	♠ J1076	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 23	♥ KJ9	♥ Q102	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♦ 97	♦ AK8432	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6N N	♣ AKQJ10	♣ —	Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 48

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ8654

♦ Q74

♣ Q1064

South:

♠ J1065

♥ 93

♦ K109

♣ AK97

West	North	East	South
	2♥	2♠	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 49	♠ AKQJ10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 109	

Board: 50	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A643	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10872	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Board: 51	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10842	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9765	

Board: 52	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ986	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K943	

Board: 53	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ102	

Board: 54	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10732	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q964	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ10872	♠ 54				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AQ9832				
North HCP: 10	♦ 103	♦ K542	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 109	♣ J				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ 9853		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A643	♥ J72				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ10872	♦ 3	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 6	♣ KJ1095				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KJ83				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 10842	♥ 73	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ9	♦ AQ10864	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 10	♣ J9765	♣ 8	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ AKQJ3		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ986	♥ A3	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 3	♦ K95	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K943	♣ 762				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. artificial

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ KQ10864				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ 96	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 22	♦ KQ83	♦ 2	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ102	♣ KJ65	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 105

♥ AQ10732

♦ Q

♣ Q964

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ 98

♦ AKJ4

♣ K752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 49	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9832	
Vul: NS	♦ K542	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

Board: 50	♠ 9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KJ1095	

Board: 51	♠ KJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10864	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

Board: 52	♠ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 762	

Board: 53	♠ KQ10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ65	

Board: 54	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K752	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ10872	♠ 54				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AQ9832				
North HCP: 10	♦ 103	♦ K542	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 109	♣ J				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ 9853				
Vul: EW	♥ A643	♥ J72		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ10872	♦ 3	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 6	♣ KJ1095				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KJ83				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 10842	♥ 73	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ9	♦ AQ10864	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 10	♣ J9765	♣ 8	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ AKQJ3		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ986	♥ A3	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 3	♦ K95	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K943	♣ 762				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. artificial

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ KQ10864				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ 96	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 22	♦ KQ83	♦ 2	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ102	♣ KJ65	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 105

♥ AQ10732

♦ Q

♣ Q964

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ 98

♦ AKJ4

♣ K752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 55	♠ 8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K743	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ103	

Board: 56	♠ J	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ K1032	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10986	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 104	You bid first.

Board: 57	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

Board: 58	♠ AQ10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 85	

Board: 59	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ109873	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10	

Board: 60	♠ KQ10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ 8652	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A3	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8753	♠ KQ9642				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K743	♥ 62				
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ K843	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ103	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ 874		Pass	1♣	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K1032	♥ AJ754	1♠	2♥	3♣	X♣
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ10986	♦ J7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 104	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97	♠ A106543				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ8	♥ 4				
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ962	♦ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A10	♣ K9763				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10952	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ75	♥ A9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ Q1097543	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 85	♣ K93				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQJ742				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ109873	♥ 5				
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ	♦ 42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK10	♣ QJ43				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10753

♥ 10

♦ 8652

♣ A3

South:

♠ A8

♥ AKJ97

♦ 94

♣ Q862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 55	♠ KQ9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ K843	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Board: 56	♠ 874	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ754	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J7	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ	Partner bids first.

Board: 57	♠ A106543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9763	

Board: 58	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1097543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K93	

Board: 59	♠ KQJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ43	

Board: 60	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q862	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8753	♠ KQ9642				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K743	♥ 62				
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ K843	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ103	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ 874		Pass	1♣	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K1032	♥ AJ754	1♠	2♥	3♣	X♣
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ10986	♦ J7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 104	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97	♠ A106543				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ8	♥ 4				
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ962	♦ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A10	♣ K9763				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10952	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ75	♥ A9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ Q1097543	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 85	♣ K93				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQJ742				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ109873	♥ 5				
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ	♦ 42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK10	♣ QJ43				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10753

♥ 10

♦ 8652

♣ A3

South:

♠ A8

♥ AKJ97

♦ 94

♣ Q862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 61	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	
Board: 62	♠ KQJ954	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ763	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	
Board: 63	♠ AK5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9842	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 102	
HCP: 11	♣ J93	Partner bids first.
Board: 64	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10432	
Vul: Both	♦ A1054	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	
Board: 65	♠ 5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1092	
Vul: None	♦ AK10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	
Board: 66	♠ AJ7432	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 108763	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ85	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ KQ9743	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ92	♦ K754	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ	♣ 83				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ954	♠ A63				
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ AQ84		2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ763	♦ 1085	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ 1043				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK5	♠ QJ9642				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K9842	♥ 10				
North HCP: 11	♦ 102	♦ Q9743	3♣	3♠	4♣	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ J93	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ AK8753				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10432	♥ 8		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A1054	♦ K87				
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ J106				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AJ9763				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ1092	♥ K3				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK10652	♦ —	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 8	♣ 109763				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AJ7432

♥ A

♦ 108763

♣ 4

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ109752

♦ 52

♣ KJ86

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
2NT	3♦	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 61	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9743	
Vul: EW	♦ K754	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 83	

Board: 62	♠ A63	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ84	
Vul: NS	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1043	

Board: 63	♠ QJ9642	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q9743	
HCP: 5	♣ 7	You bid first.

Board: 64	♠ AK8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J106	

Board: 65	♠ AJ9763	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 109763	

Board: 66	♠ —	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ109752	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ86	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ85	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ KQ9743	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ92	♦ K754	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ	♣ 83				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ954	♠ A63				
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ AQ84		2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ763	♦ 1085	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ 1043				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK5	♠ QJ9642				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K9842	♥ 10				
North HCP: 11	♦ 102	♦ Q9743	3♣	3♠	4♣	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ J93	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ AK8753				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10432	♥ 8		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A1054	♦ K87				
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ J106				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AJ9763				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ1092	♥ K3				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK10652	♦ —	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 8	♣ 109763				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AJ7432

♥ A

♦ 108763

♣ 4

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ109752

♦ 52

♣ KJ86

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
2NT	3♦	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 67	♠ AQJ10764	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 103	
Board: 68	♠ AQJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10983	
Board: 69	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	
Vul: NS	♦ J9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK	
Board: 70	♠ KQJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K976	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J8	
Board: 71	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ952	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A7	
Board: 72	♠ 108	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ964	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1062	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ10764	♠ 85				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ KQ10875				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ7	♦ 2	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 103	♣ KJ84				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ743	♠ 95				
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ AKQ8		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ K1052				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10983	♣ K72				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A102	♠ KQ9764				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1095	♥ J				
North HCP: 12	♦ J9765	♦ K1032	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK	♣ 85				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1075	♠ 93		Pass	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K976	♥ Q1083	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ AKJ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ J8	♣ A74	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1082	♠ 9				2♦
Vul: None	♥ AKQ952	♥ 4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ Q	♦ AK10976	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 8	♣ A7	♣ J10964	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ 108

♥ AQJ964

♦ Q1062

♣ 10

South:

♠ KQ96542

♥ 103

♦ AJ

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	2♥	2NT	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 67	♠ 85	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10875	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ84	
Board: 68	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: None	♦ K1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K72	
Board: 69	♠ KQ9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ K1032	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 85	
Board: 70	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1083	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A74	
Board: 71	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AK10976	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10964	
Board: 72	♠ KQ96542	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 85	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ10764	♠ 85				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ KQ10875				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ7	♦ 2	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 103	♣ KJ84				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ743	♠ 95				
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ AKQ8		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ K1052				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10983	♣ K72				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A102	♠ KQ9764				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1095	♥ J				
North HCP: 12	♦ J9765	♦ K1032	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK	♣ 85				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1075	♠ 93		Pass	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K976	♥ Q1083	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ AKJ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ J8	♣ A74	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1082	♠ 9				2♦
Vul: None	♥ AKQ952	♥ 4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ Q	♦ AK10976	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 8	♣ A7	♣ J10964	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ 108

♥ AQJ964

♦ Q1062

♣ 10

South:

♠ KQ96542

♥ 103

♦ AJ

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	2♥	2NT	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 73	♠ A4	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9854	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ109	
HCP: 13	♣ 87	Partner bids first.
Board: 74	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10642	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1096	
Board: 75	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7643	
Board: 76	♠ KQ8543	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ92	East Bids 6♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 77	♠ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK986	
Board: 78	♠ KQ10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ J9873	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♥X S

North:
♠ A4
♥ A9854
♦ AJ109
♣ 87

South:
♠ Q972
♥ KQ10762
♦ 862
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♥
5♣	5♥	X	AP

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 1083
♥ AQ10642
♦ —
♣ K1096

South:
♠ A542
♥ 875
♦ AQ42
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ KQJ75
♦ KQ
♣ A7643

South:
♠ KQ9743
♥ 10
♦ J643
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			2♠
AP			

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 4
Contract: 6♣ W

North:
♠ KQ8543
♥ 83
♦ QJ92
♣ 3

South:
♠ J762
♥ 6542
♦ K63
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♦	4♠
5♣	Pass	6♣	AP

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KJ72
♥ J2
♦ AQ
♣ AK986

South:
♠ A
♥ KQ9863
♦ 9432
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10754

♥ 4

♦ 3

♣ J9873

South:

♠ AJ632

♥ 9

♦ AQ654

♣ 106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			4♠
--	--	--	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 73	♠ Q972	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10762	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 862	
HCP: 7	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 74	♠ A542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 875	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	
Board: 75	♠ KQ9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ J643	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K5	
Board: 76	♠ J762	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6542	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K63	East Bids 6♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 74	Partner bids first.
Board: 77	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9863	
Vul: NS	♦ 9432	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 73	
Board: 78	♠ AJ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 106	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ Q972				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A9854	♥ KQ10762				
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ109	♦ 862	5♣	5♥	X	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 87	♣ —				
Contract: 5♥X S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1083	♠ A542		2♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10642	♥ 875				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AQ42	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K1096	♣ A8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQ9743				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ75	♥ 10				
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ	♦ J643	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A7643	♣ K5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8543	♠ J762		2♠	3♦	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ 6542				
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ92	♦ K63	5♣	Pass	6♣	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ 3	♣ 74				
Contract: 6♣ W						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ72	♠ A				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ KQ9863	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ 9432	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK986	♣ 73				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10754

♥ 4

♦ 3

♣ J9873

South:

♠ AJ632

♥ 9

♦ AQ654

♣ 106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			4♠
--	--	--	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 79	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ532	
Vul: Both	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A5	
Board: 80	♠ KQJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q873	
Board: 81	♠ AK852	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J6	
Board: 82	♠ KQ9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q986	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	
Board: 83	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ KJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ2	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ10842				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ532	♥ 109				
North HCP: 21	♦ A52	♦ 9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A5	♣ K743				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ875	♠ A10		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q2	♥ AJ7	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ QJ842	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q873	♣ AJ5	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK852	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A64	♥ KQJ752	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ2	♦ 5	X	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 8	♣ J6	♣ Q8743	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♥ S			Pass	5♥	AP	
			1. artificial			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9875	♠ 32		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ KQ82	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q986	♦ A73	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 8	♣ AK74	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ J7
♥ K52
♦ KJ108
♣ AKQ2

South:
♠ A1094
♥ 83
♦ AQ7542
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 79	♠ AQ10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K743	

Board: 80	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ5	

Board: 81	♠ 10	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ752	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q8743	

Board: 82	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ82	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK74	

Board: 83	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7542	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ10842				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ532	♥ 109				
North HCP: 21	♦ A52	♦ 9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A5	♣ K743				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ875	♠ A10		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q2	♥ AJ7	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ QJ842	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q873	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK852	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A64	♥ KQJ752	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ2	♦ 5	X	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 8	♣ J6	♣ Q8743	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♥ S			Pass	5♥	AP	
			1. artificial			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9875	♠ 32		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ KQ82	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q986	♦ A73	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 8	♣ AK74				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ J7
♥ K52
♦ KJ108
♣ AKQ2

South:
♠ A1094
♥ 83
♦ AQ7542
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 84 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ KQ7653
Vul: NS ♦ Q862
HCP: 7 ♣ 53

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 85 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ AK653
Vul: Both ♦ 8765
HCP: 11 ♣ K93

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 86 ♠ KQ7653
Dealer: N ♥ 52
Vul: NS ♦ 86542
HCP: 5 ♣ —

East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87 ♠ 1053
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ85432
HCP: 9 ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88 ♠ Q43
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ862
HCP: 10 ♣ Q42

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 89 ♠ A2
Dealer: S ♥ J97
Vul: NS ♦ J842
HCP: 6 ♣ 9875

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ J106		2♥	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ7653	♥ 94				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q862	♦ A54	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 53	♣ AJ976	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ KQ7654				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK653	♥ 10				
North HCP: 11	♦ 8765	♦ QJ10432	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K93	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7653	♠ A104		2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ 976				
North HCP: 5	♦ 86542	♦ 97	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ J10953	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1053	♠ AK9642				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ 42				
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ85432	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ K1075				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q43	♠ 1072		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AK643	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ862	♦ A74	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 18	♣ Q42	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N			1. artificial			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♥X E

North:

♠ A2

♥ J97

♦ J842

♣ 9875

South:

♠ KJ9764

♥ 8

♦ 9

♣ K10643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

X	Pass	6♥	Pass
---	------	----	------

Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
------	------	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 84 ♠ J106
Dealer: N ♥ 94
Vul: NS ♦ A54
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ976

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 85 ♠ KQ7654
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: Both ♦ QJ10432
HCP: 8 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 86 ♠ A104
Dealer: N ♥ 976
Vul: NS ♦ 97
HCP: 5 ♣ J10953

East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87 ♠ AK9642
Dealer: S ♥ 42
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 10 ♣ K1075

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 88 ♠ 1072
Dealer: N ♥ AK643
Vul: EW ♦ A74
HCP: 18 ♣ AK

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89 ♠ KJ9764
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 7 ♣ K10643

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ J106		2♥	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ7653	♥ 94				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q862	♦ A54	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 53	♣ AJ976	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ KQ7654				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK653	♥ 10				
North HCP: 11	♦ 8765	♦ QJ10432	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K93	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7653	♠ A104		2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ 976				
North HCP: 5	♦ 86542	♦ 97	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ J10953	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1053	♠ AK9642				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ 42				
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ85432	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ K1075				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q43	♠ 1072		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AK643	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ862	♦ A74	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 18	♣ Q42	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N			1. artificial			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♥X E

North:

♠ A2

♥ J97

♦ J842

♣ 9875

South:

♠ KJ9764

♥ 8

♦ 9

♣ K10643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

X	Pass	6♥	Pass
---	------	----	------

Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
------	------	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ J10
♥ Q1086
♦ AQ10865
♣ 5

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 15

♠ A1076
♥ KQ62
♦ A62
♣ Q10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ KQ10943
♥ 4
♦ QJ754
♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ J62
♥ AKQ108
♦ AJ83
♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ 72
♥ AK9432
♦ —
♣ K9864

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ Q92
♥ A865
♦ AQJ4
♣ A7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ K65		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q1086	♥ AK7	X	1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ10865	♦ J92	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ J764				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1076	♠ KQJ943				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ62	♥ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A62	♦ Q975				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q10	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10943	♠ A6		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AQ873	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ754	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 7	♣ K43	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J62	♠ AK10953				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ108	♥ 42	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ83	♦ K1072				
South HCP: 10	♣ 6	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ Q8				
Vul: Both	♥ AK9432	♥ J1076		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ A973				
South HCP: 12	♣ K9864	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 95

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q92

♥ A865

♦ AQJ4

♣ A7

South:

♠ KJ10864

♥ —

♦ 75

♣ QJ832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ K65
♥ AK7
♦ J92
♣ J764

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ KQJ943
♥ 10
♦ Q975
♣ 84

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 17

♠ A6
♥ AQ873
♦ A93
♣ K43

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ AK10953
♥ 42
♦ K1072
♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ Q8
♥ J1076
♦ A973
♣ AJ5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ KJ10864
♥ —
♦ 75
♣ QJ832

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ K65		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q1086	♥ AK7	X	1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ10865	♦ J92	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ J764				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1076	♠ KQJ943				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ62	♥ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A62	♦ Q975				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q10	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10943	♠ A6		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AQ873	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ754	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 7	♣ K43	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J62	♠ AK10953				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ108	♥ 42	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ83	♦ K1072				
South HCP: 10	♣ 6	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ Q8				
Vul: Both	♥ AK9432	♥ J1076		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ A973				
South HCP: 12	♣ K9864	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 95

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q92

♥ A865

♦ AQJ4

♣ A7

South:

♠ KJ10864

♥ —

♦ 75

♣ QJ832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 96 ♠ AKJ953
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ 732
HCP: 10 ♣ Q843

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 97 ♠ 95
Dealer: S ♥ 9742
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 7 ♣ AQ8754

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids X♦ if possible.

West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98 ♠ AQJ742
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ J9854
HCP: 8 ♣ 97

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 99 ♠ AQJ52
Dealer: S ♥ K74
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 17 ♣ AK983

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100 ♠ KQ9852
Dealer: N ♥ 1075
Vul: None ♦ KJ85
HCP: 9 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 101 ♠ 109
Dealer: S ♥ KQ74
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQ9876

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ953
♥ —
♦ 732
♣ Q843

South:
♠ Q876
♥ KQJ10932
♦ K
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠X S

North:
♠ 95
♥ 9742
♦ J
♣ AQ8754

South:
♠ KQJ863
♥ 6
♦ Q9732
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	4♦
X♦	4♠	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ742
♥ —
♦ J9854
♣ 97

South:
♠ K108
♥ AK874
♦ AQ
♣ 843

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♣	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQJ52
♥ K74
♦ —
♣ AK983

South:
♠ 1064
♥ Q532
♦ AK10952
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♠	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ KQ9852
♥ 1075
♦ KJ85
♣ —

South:
♠ J10
♥ AQ8432
♦ Q
♣ K1075

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 109

♥ KQ74

♦ —

♣ AKQ9876

South:

♠ AQ6532

♥ —

♦ Q10975

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 96	♠ Q876	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10932	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	
		East Doubles Pass if possible.
Board: 97	♠ KQJ863	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9732	West Bids X♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 98	♠ K108	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK874	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 843	
Board: 99	♠ 1064	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: S	♥ Q532	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10952	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 100	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8432	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1075	
Board: 101	♠ AQ6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10975	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 53	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ953
♥ —
♦ 732
♣ Q843

South:
♠ Q876
♥ KQJ10932
♦ K
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠X S

North:
♠ 95
♥ 9742
♦ J
♣ AQ8754

South:
♠ KQJ863
♥ 6
♦ Q9732
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	4♦
X♦	4♠	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ742
♥ —
♦ J9854
♣ 97

South:
♠ K108
♥ AK874
♦ AQ
♣ 843

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♣	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQJ52
♥ K74
♦ —
♣ AK983

South:
♠ 1064
♥ Q532
♦ AK10952
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♠	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ KQ9852
♥ 1075
♦ KJ85
♣ —

South:
♠ J10
♥ AQ8432
♦ Q
♣ K1075

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 109

♥ KQ74

♦ —

♣ AKQ9876

South:

♠ AQ6532

♥ —

♦ Q10975

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 102 ♠ Q765
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AK10832
HCP: 10 ♣ J64

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 103 ♠ K9
Dealer: S ♥ A7532
Vul: Both ♦ AQ9
HCP: 15 ♣ Q83

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ AK8542
Vul: NS ♦ Q7643
HCP: 9 ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 105 ♠ 1043
Dealer: S ♥ KJ54
Vul: None ♦ AJ87
HCP: 12 ♣ K3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 106 ♠ AK10954
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ 10763
HCP: 10 ♣ K10

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 107 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ 53
Vul: Both ♦ 10874
HCP: 5 ♣ KQ10876

East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q765	♠ J1094		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ Q9873	1♥	2♦	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AK10832	♦ Q6	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ J64	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Support double redouble

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ AQ10543				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A7532	♥ J	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ9	♦ K7642	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q83	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. artificial

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ AK7		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK8542	♥ QJ7	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q7643	♦ AK82	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 5	♣ 1063				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. artificial

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1043	♠ AKQJ75				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ54	♥ 8762	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ87	♦ 632	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K3	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10954	♠ Q2				
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ A10865		2♠	3♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 10763	♦ J942				
South HCP: 7	♣ K10	♣ 73				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 9

♥ 53

♦ 10874

♣ KQ10876

South:

♠ AK10542

♥ 6

♦ J9652

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

Pass	Pass	3♥	4♦
------	------	----	----

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 102 ♠ J1094
Dealer: N ♥ Q9873
Vul: EW ♦ Q6
HCP: 5 ♣ 85

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103 ♠ AQ10543
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ K7642
HCP: 10 ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 104 ♠ AK7
Dealer: N ♥ QJ7
Vul: NS ♦ AK82
HCP: 17 ♣ 1063

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105 ♠ AKQJ75
Dealer: S ♥ 8762
Vul: None ♦ 632
HCP: 10 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 106 ♠ Q2
Dealer: N ♥ A10865
Vul: EW ♦ J942
HCP: 7 ♣ 73

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107 ♠ AK10542
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ J9652
HCP: 8 ♣ 5

East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q765	♠ J1094		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ Q9873	1♥	2♦	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AK10832	♦ Q6	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ J64	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Support double redouble

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ AQ10543				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A7532	♥ J	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ9	♦ K7642	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q83	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. artificial

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ AK7		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK8542	♥ QJ7	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q7643	♦ AK82	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 5	♣ 1063				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. artificial

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1043	♠ AKQJ75				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ54	♥ 8762	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ87	♦ 632	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K3	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10954	♠ Q2				
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ A10865		2♠	3♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 10763	♦ J942				
South HCP: 7	♣ K10	♣ 73				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 9

♥ 53

♦ 10874

♣ KQ10876

South:

♠ AK10542

♥ 6

♦ J9652

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

Pass	Pass	3♥	4♦
------	------	----	----

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 108	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q754	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ954	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 72	
Board: 109	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9876	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK104	
Board: 110	♠ KJ9632	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10853	
Board: 111	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: NS	♦ AK106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9742	
Board: 112	♠ KQ10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8653	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	
Board: 113	♠ KQ63	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ863	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ Q754
♦ KQJ954
♣ 72

South:
♠ A1075
♥ AKJ106
♦ A
♣ K63

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Reverse drury			
2. Splinter			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J6
♥ Q9876
♦ AK
♣ AK104

South:
♠ —
♥ AKJ1053
♦ 108754
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♦ X E

North:
♠ KJ9632
♥ 2
♦ 9
♣ Q10853

South:
♠ Q
♥ QJ94
♦ A75
♣ AK972

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♦	X♦
AP			

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ K
♥ Q63
♦ AK106
♣ Q9742

South:
♠ AQ10965
♥ 7
♦ 95
♣ K1083

West	North	East	South
			2♠
AP			

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ10976
♥ 9
♦ Q8653
♣ J

South:
♠ A4
♥ AKQ1032
♦ 10
♣ K832

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ KQ63

♥ 104

♦ 74

♣ QJ863

South:

♠ J8

♥ KQJ732

♦ QJ106

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
------	------	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 108	♠ A1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K63	
Board: 109	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ 108754	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 86	
Board: 110	♠ Q	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK972	
Board: 111	♠ AQ10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1083	
Board: 112	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1032	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K832	
Board: 113	♠ J8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ732	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ Q754
♦ KQJ954
♣ 72

South:
♠ A1075
♥ AKJ106
♦ A
♣ K63

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Reverse drury			
2. Splinter			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J6
♥ Q9876
♦ AK
♣ AK104

South:
♠ —
♥ AKJ1053
♦ 108754
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♦ X E

North:
♠ KJ9632
♥ 2
♦ 9
♣ Q10853

South:
♠ Q
♥ QJ94
♦ A75
♣ AK972

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♦	X♦
AP			

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ K
♥ Q63
♦ AK106
♣ Q9742

South:
♠ AQ10965
♥ 7
♦ 95
♣ K1083

West	North	East	South
			2♠
AP			

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ10976
♥ 9
♦ Q8653
♣ J

South:
♠ A4
♥ AKQ1032
♦ 10
♣ K832

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ KQ63

♥ 104

♦ 74

♣ QJ863

South:

♠ J8

♥ KQJ732

♦ QJ106

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
------	------	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 114	♠ K532	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ432	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1097	
Board: 115	♠ J32	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q865	
Vul: Both	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A107	
Board: 116	♠ 7	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9542	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q10982	
Board: 117	♠ KJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ A9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	
Board: 118	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q876	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J97	
Board: 119	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ874	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K3	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K532	♠ QJ864		Pass	1♣	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ432	♥ 10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ Q1042	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1097	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ AK10965				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q865	♥ 10	X	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 652	♦ Q1083				
South HCP: 9	♣ A107	♣ 85				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ AK1064				
Vul: None	♥ AJ9542	♥ K6		2♥	X	XX
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ AKQ109	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q10982	♣ J				
Contract: 2♥XX N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ753	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ KQ10742				
North HCP: 8	♦ A9743	♦ KJ105	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ 98				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 73				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ432	♥ 98		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q876	♦ AJ109				
South HCP: 10	♣ J97	♣ KQ1085				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ AJ874

♦ AQ8

♣ K3

South:

♠ QJ10843

♥ —

♦ 6

♣ Q76542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 114	♠ QJ864	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ8	
Board: 115	♠ AK10965	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1083	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 85	
Board: 116	♠ AK1064	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ J	
Board: 117	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10742	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 98	
Board: 118	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ1085	
Board: 119	♠ QJ10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q76542	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K532	♠ QJ864		Pass	1♣	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ432	♥ 10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ Q1042	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1097	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ AK10965				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q865	♥ 10				
North HCP: 7	♦ 652	♦ Q1083	X	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A107	♣ 85				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ AK1064				
Vul: None	♥ AJ9542	♥ K6		2♥	X	XX
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ AKQ109	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q10982	♣ J				
Contract: 2♥XX N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ753	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ KQ10742				
North HCP: 8	♦ A9743	♦ KJ105	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ 98				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 73				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ432	♥ 98		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q876	♦ AJ109				
South HCP: 10	♣ J97	♣ KQ1085				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ AJ874

♦ AQ8

♣ K3

South:

♠ QJ10843

♥ —

♦ 6

♣ Q76542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 120	♠ KQJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ J975	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	
Board: 121	♠ 104	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK98	
Board: 122	♠ AQ9543	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q976	
Vul: EW	♦ J62	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 123	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K764	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	
Board: 124	♠ KQ10986	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ A832	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 42	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 125	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ1086	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ763	♠ A98		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ AQ7				
North HCP: 10	♦ J975	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 5	♣ AQ10962				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AKJ652				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ76	♥ —	Pass	Pass	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K95	♦ 87	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK98	♣ J6432				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9543	♠ K10		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q976	♥ 5	1NT	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ J62	♦ Q1087				
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AKJ943				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ KQJ876				2♠
Vul: None	♥ K764	♥ 53	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ103	♦ Q752				
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10986	♠ 7		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A832	♥ QJ54	1♦	2♠	3♣	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 42	♦ KQ53				
South HCP: 8	♣ 7	♣ 9543				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ A75

♥ 4

♦ AQ

♣ AKQJ1086

South:

♠ 8643

♥ AKQ1087

♦ J

♣ 42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 120	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10962	
Board: 121	♠ AKJ652	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J6432	
Board: 122	♠ K10	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ943	
Board: 123	♠ KQJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ Q752	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	
Board: 124	♠ 7	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ54	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ53	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 9543	Partner bids first.
Board: 125	♠ 8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1087	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 42	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ763	♠ A98		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ AQ7				
North HCP: 10	♦ J975	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 5	♣ AQ10962				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AKJ652				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ76	♥ —	Pass	Pass	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K95	♦ 87	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK98	♣ J6432				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9543	♠ K10		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q976	♥ 5	1NT	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ J62	♦ Q1087				
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AKJ943				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ KQJ876				2♠
Vul: None	♥ K764	♥ 53	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ103	♦ Q752				
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10986	♠ 7		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A832	♥ QJ54	1♦	2♠	3♣	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 42	♦ KQ53				
South HCP: 8	♣ 7	♣ 9543				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ A75

♥ 4

♦ AQ

♣ AKQJ1086

South:

♠ 8643

♥ AKQ1087

♦ J

♣ 42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 126 ♠ K10
Dealer: N ♥ 9642
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ952
HCP: 10 ♣ 7

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 127 ♠ A5
Dealer: S ♥ A4
Vul: NS ♦ KQ654
HCP: 17 ♣ A1053

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128 ♠ AK9864
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ Q1053
HCP: 9 ♣ 84

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 129 ♠ AQ972
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ AJ10952
HCP: 11 ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130 ♠ KQ9542
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ A2
HCP: 9 ♣ 10943

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 131 ♠ A5
Dealer: S ♥ AQ104
Vul: None ♦ 63
HCP: 17 ♣ AQJ54

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♦X N

North:
♠ K10
♥ 9642
♦ AQJ952
♣ 7

South:
♠ Q972
♥ J7
♦ 1073
♣ K1098

West	North	East	South
	1♦	X	1♠
2♣	2♦	2♥	3♦
X	AP		

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A5
♥ A4
♦ KQ654
♣ A1053

South:
♠ Q874
♥ KQ10973
♦ 83
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♥X W

North:
♠ AK9864
♥ 5
♦ Q1053
♣ 84

South:
♠ Q1032
♥ 98
♦ K872
♣ K96

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	4♠
5♥	X	AP	

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ AQ972
♥ 8
♦ AJ10952
♣ 6

South:
♠ 4
♥ AK9754
♦ Q764
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			2♥
AP			

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ9542
♥ 9
♦ A2
♣ 10943

South:
♠ AJ
♥ KJ10763
♦ J7
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A5
♥ AQ104
♦ 63
♣ AQJ54

South:
♠ Q432
♥ 765
♦ AK10852
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 126 ♠ Q972
Dealer: N ♥ J7
Vul: Both ♦ 1073
HCP: 6 ♣ K1098

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127 ♠ Q874
Dealer: S ♥ KQ10973
Vul: NS ♦ 83
HCP: 7 ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ Q1032
Dealer: N ♥ 98
Vul: Both ♦ K872
HCP: 8 ♣ K96

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ AK9754
Vul: EW ♦ Q764
HCP: 10 ♣ J3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 130 ♠ AJ
Dealer: N ♥ KJ10763
Vul: Both ♦ J7
HCP: 18 ♣ AKJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 131 ♠ Q432
Dealer: S ♥ 765
Vul: None ♦ AK10852
HCP: 9 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♦X N

North:
♠ K10
♥ 9642
♦ AQJ952
♣ 7

South:
♠ Q972
♥ J7
♦ 1073
♣ K1098

West	North	East	South
	1♦	X	1♠
2♣	2♦	2♥	3♦
X	AP		

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A5
♥ A4
♦ KQ654
♣ A1053

South:
♠ Q874
♥ KQ10973
♦ 83
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♥X W

North:
♠ AK9864
♥ 5
♦ Q1053
♣ 84

South:
♠ Q1032
♥ 98
♦ K872
♣ K96

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	4♠
5♥	X	AP	

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ AQ972
♥ 8
♦ AJ10952
♣ 6

South:
♠ 4
♥ AK9754
♦ Q764
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			2♥
AP			

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ9542
♥ 9
♦ A2
♣ 10943

South:
♠ AJ
♥ KJ10763
♦ J7
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A5
♥ AQ104
♦ 63
♣ AQJ54

South:
♠ Q432
♥ 765
♦ AK10852
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 132	♠ AK9765	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q8765	
Board: 133	♠ KQ87532	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 843	
Board: 134	♠ AQJ654	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10863	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 135	♠ K5	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9854	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	
Board: 136	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8642	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ983	
Board: 137	♠ AQJ97	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ865	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9765	♠ J832		2♠	3♠ ¹	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ KQ4				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q8765	♣ AK32	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ87532	♠ 94				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ A842				
North HCP: 9	♦ J10	♦ AQ8542	1♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 843	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ654	♠ 103		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ A764	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 10863	♦ —	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ AQ109643	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AJ10964				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A9854	♥ J				
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ932	♦ 5	2NT	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ Q6543				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KQJ2				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ8642	♥ J9		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ J7	♦ AK1094				
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ983	♣ 105				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AQJ97

♥ A8

♦ K

♣ AJ865

South:

♠ —

♥ 9643

♦ AQJ853

♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	3♣	AP	Pass
----	----	----	------

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 132 ♠ J832 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ KQ4
Vul: NS ♦ Q4 Partner bids first.
HCP: 15 ♣ AK32

Board: 133 ♠ 94 West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ A842
Vul: Both ♦ AQ8542 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ 10

Board: 134 ♠ 103 West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ A764 East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None ♦ — West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ109643 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 135 ♠ AJ10964 West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ 5 You bid first.
HCP: 8 ♣ Q6543

Board: 136 ♠ KQJ2 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ J9
Vul: NS ♦ AK1094 Partner bids first.
HCP: 14 ♣ 105

Board: 137 ♠ — West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: S ♥ 9643
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ853 You bid first.
HCP: 9 ♣ Q97

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9765	♠ J832		2♠	3♠ ¹	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ KQ4				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q8765	♣ AK32	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ87532	♠ 94				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ A842				
North HCP: 9	♦ J10	♦ AQ8542	1♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 843	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ654	♠ 103		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ A764	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 10863	♦ —	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ AQ109643	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AJ10964				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A9854	♥ J				
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ932	♦ 5	2NT	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ Q6543				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KQJ2				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ8642	♥ J9		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ J7	♦ AK1094				
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ983	♣ 105				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AQJ97

♥ A8

♦ K

♣ AJ865

South:

♠ —

♥ 9643

♦ AQJ853

♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			Pass
--	--	--	------

2♠			
----	--	--	--

	3♣		
--	----	--	--

		AP	
--	--	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 138	♠ AQ6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K1093	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 842	
Board: 139	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK982	
Board: 140	♠ AQ9632	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ53	You bid first.
Board: 141	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6432	
Board: 142	♠ AQ7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ862	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 106	
Board: 143	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ42	
Vul: None	♦ AK96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ95	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ6542

♥ —

♦ K1093

♣ 842

South:

♠ J10

♥ A65

♦ AJ62

♣ KJ53

West North East South

2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ J96

♦ AKQ9

♣ AK982

South:

♠ KJ84

♥ AQ10832

♦ 3

♣ 103

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ AQ9632

♥ 75

♦ 10

♣ QJ53

South:

♠ 4

♥ KJ62

♦ AQ97

♣ AK96

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹ Pass

3NT² Pass 4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQJ

♦ AK4

♣ AK6432

South:

♠ AQ10943

♥ —

♦ Q963

♣ Q98

West North East South

2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 6♣

AP

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ7643

♥ —

♦ KJ862

♣ 106

South:

♠ KJ985

♥ 642

♦ AQ4

♣ A4

West North East South

2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ QJ42

♦ AK96

♣ AQ95

South:

♠ KQ8642

♥ A873

♦ 3

♣ 43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 138	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ53	
Board: 139	♠ KJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10832	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 103	
Board: 140	♠ 4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ62	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ97	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AK96	Partner bids first.
Board: 141	♠ AQ10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ Q963	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q98	
Board: 142	♠ KJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	
Board: 143	♠ KQ8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A873	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 43	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ6542

♥ —

♦ K1093

♣ 842

South:

♠ J10

♥ A65

♦ AJ62

♣ KJ53

West North East South

2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ J96

♦ AKQ9

♣ AK982

South:

♠ KJ84

♥ AQ10832

♦ 3

♣ 103

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ AQ9632

♥ 75

♦ 10

♣ QJ53

South:

♠ 4

♥ KJ62

♦ AQ97

♣ AK96

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹ Pass

3NT² Pass 4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQJ

♦ AK4

♣ AK6432

South:

♠ AQ10943

♥ —

♦ Q963

♣ Q98

West North East South

2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 6♣

AP

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ7643

♥ —

♦ KJ862

♣ 106

South:

♠ KJ985

♥ 642

♦ AQ4

♣ A4

West North East South

2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ QJ42

♦ AK96

♣ AQ95

South:

♠ KQ8642

♥ A873

♦ 3

♣ 43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 144	♠ AQ10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ J10862	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

Board: 145	♠ Q742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ98	

Board: 146	♠ KQ7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1095	

Board: 147	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ72	

Board: 148	♠ AK10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ K1092	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 105	

Board: 149	♠ AQ10765	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q10	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10762	♠ 5	
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ AJ932	West North East South
North HCP: 10	♦ J10862	♦ 74	2♠ AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 3	♣ AJ1095	
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 145	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ Q742	♠ K98	
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ KQ9863	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ9	♦ J1086	Pass 2NT ¹ Pass 3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ98	♣ —	Pass 4♥ AP
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial

Board: 146	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7543	♠ A1096	
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ Q72	2♠ Pass 4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ A3	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ K1095	♣ A432	
Contract: 4♠ N			

Board: 147	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ J97	♠ AK10862	
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ 3	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A42	♦ 10965	Pass 2NT ¹ Pass 3♣
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ72	♣ K5	Pass 4♠ AP
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial

Board: 148	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10743	♠ J52	
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ A2	2♠ Pass 4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K1092	♦ 843	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 105	♣ K9764	
Contract: 4♠ N			

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ10765

♥ AJ3

♦ A4

♣ Q10

South:

♠ 9

♥ K109652

♦ Q10987

♣ 6

West North East South

2♥

3♣

4♣¹

Pass

4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 144	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ932	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ1095	

Board: 145	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9863	
Vul: Both	♦ J1086	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 146	♠ A1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A432	

Board: 147	♠ AK10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ 10965	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K5	

Board: 148	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K9764	

Board: 149	♠ 9	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K109652	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10987	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 6	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10762	♠ 5	
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ AJ932	West North East South
North HCP: 10	♦ J10862	♦ 74	2♠ AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 3	♣ AJ1095	
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 145	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ Q742	♠ K98	
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ KQ9863	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ9	♦ J1086	Pass 2NT ¹ Pass 3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ98	♣ —	Pass 4♥ AP
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial

Board: 146	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7543	♠ A1096	
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ Q72	2♠ Pass 4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ A3	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ K1095	♣ A432	
Contract: 4♠ N			

Board: 147	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ J97	♠ AK10862	
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ 3	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A42	♦ 10965	Pass 2NT ¹ Pass 3♣
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ72	♣ K5	Pass 4♠ AP
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial

Board: 148	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10743	♠ J52	
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ A2	2♠ Pass 4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K1092	♦ 843	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 105	♣ K9764	
Contract: 4♠ N			

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ10765

♥ AJ3

♦ A4

♣ Q10

South:

♠ 9

♥ K109652

♦ Q10987

♣ 6

West North East South

2♥

3♣

4♣¹

Pass

4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 150 ♠ KQ9653
Dealer: N ♥ 65
Vul: EW ♦ Q765
HCP: 7 ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 151 ♠ QJ83
Dealer: S ♥ 93
Vul: Both ♦ K972
HCP: 8 ♣ Q74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152 ♠ AKQ964
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ 62
HCP: 10 ♣ 8743

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 153 ♠ J10
Dealer: S ♥ QJ10954
Vul: EW ♦ A1053
HCP: 8 ♣ 5

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154 ♠ J8
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ965
Vul: Both ♦ 9543
HCP: 10 ♣ 6

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 155 ♠ KQJ76542
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ 7532
HCP: 6 ♣ 6

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

East Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9653	♠ AJ72		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ K73				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q765	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10	♣ AQ872				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ83	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ AQJ842				
North HCP: 8	♦ K972	♦ J10864	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q74	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ964	♠ 832		2♠	X	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ K954	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 62	♦ J984	5♣	Pass	5♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ 8743	♣ 105	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AQ9853				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10954	♥ 2	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A1053	♦ 42	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ K1064	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ K10742				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ965	♥ 107		2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 9543	♦ AQ107	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ E

North:

♠ KQJ76542

♥ —

♦ 7532

♣ 6

South:

♠ 983

♥ AK7643

♦ —

♣ K1054

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♥
--	--	--	----

3♣	Pass	3♦	Pass
----	------	----	------

5♦	Pass	6♦	AP
----	------	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 150 ♠ AJ72
Dealer: N ♥ K73
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ872

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 151 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ842
Vul: Both ♦ J10864
HCP: 8 ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 152 ♠ 832
Dealer: N ♥ K954
Vul: NS ♦ J984
HCP: 4 ♣ 105

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153 ♠ AQ9853
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ 42
HCP: 9 ♣ K1064

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 154 ♠ K10742
Dealer: N ♥ 107
Vul: Both ♦ AQ107
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 10

♠ 983

♥ AK7643

♦ —

♣ K1054

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

East Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9653	♠ AJ72		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ K73				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q765	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10	♣ AQ872				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ83	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ AQJ842				
North HCP: 8	♦ K972	♦ J10864	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q74	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ964	♠ 832		2♠	X	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ K954	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 62	♦ J984	5♣	Pass	5♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ 8743	♣ 105	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AQ9853				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10954	♥ 2	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A1053	♦ 42	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ K1064	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ K10742				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ965	♥ 107		2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 9543	♦ AQ107	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ E

North:

♠ KQJ76542

♥ —

♦ 7532

♣ 6

South:

♠ 983

♥ AK7643

♦ —

♣ K1054

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♣	Pass	3♦	Pass
----	------	----	------

5♦	Pass	6♦	AP
----	------	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ J3
♥ Q843
♦ AQ10762
♣ J

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ AQ42
♥ A
♦ A85
♣ AQ1072

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ KQ9754
♥ 109
♦ QJ102
♣ J

East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 7NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 15

♠ 2
♥ AK10842
♦ AQ753
♣ Q

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ 3
♥ KQ9852
♦ QJ97
♣ 54

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 161 ♠ J93
Dealer: S ♥ A102
Vul: NS ♦ 952
HCP: 8 ♣ K963

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ Q52		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q843	♥ 62	1♠	2♦	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ10762	♦ J84	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ J	♣ Q10963				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Support double redouble

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ42	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ KQJ863	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ A85	♦ K942	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ1072	♣ J94				
Contract: 3N N						1. artificial

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9754	♠ J		2♠	3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 109	♥ Q82	4♣	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ102	♦ 9654	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ J	♣ 109876	7NT	AP		
Contract: 7N W						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AQ10754				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK10842	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ753	♦ 1082				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q	♣ K1075	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ AQ42		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ9852	♥ —	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ97	♦ AK43	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 54	♣ KJ932				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. artificial

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ J93

♥ A102

♦ 952

♣ K963

South:

♠ AK8764

♥ QJ86

♦ 4

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♣	2♠	X	Pass
----	----	---	------

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 156 ♠ Q52
Dealer: N ♥ 62
Vul: NS ♦ J84
HCP: 5 ♣ Q10963

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ863
Vul: Both ♦ K942
HCP: 10 ♣ J94

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 158 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ Q82
Vul: None ♦ 9654
HCP: 3 ♣ 109876

East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 7NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159 ♠ AQ10754
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ 1082
HCP: 9 ♣ K1075

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 160 ♠ AQ42
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AK43
HCP: 17 ♣ KJ932

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

HCP: 10

♠ AK8764

♥ QJ86

♦ 4

♣ 75

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ Q52		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q843	♥ 62	1♠	2♦	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ10762	♦ J84	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ J	♣ Q10963				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Support double redouble

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ42	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ KQJ863	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ A85	♦ K942	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ1072	♣ J94				
Contract: 3N N						1. artificial

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9754	♠ J		2♠	3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 109	♥ Q82	4♣	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ102	♦ 9654	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ J	♣ 109876	7NT	AP		
Contract: 7N W						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AQ10754				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK10842	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ753	♦ 1082				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q	♣ K1075	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ AQ42		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ9852	♥ —	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ97	♦ AK43	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 54	♣ KJ932				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. artificial

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ J93

♥ A102

♦ 952

♣ K963

South:

♠ AK8764

♥ QJ86

♦ 4

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♣	2♠	X	Pass
----	----	---	------

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 162	♠ 10	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10952	West Bids 6♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J1094	
HCP: 9	♣ K4	You bid first.
Board: 163	♠ AKQJ542	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 74	
Board: 164	♠ 10875	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10743	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 165	♠ A985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A832	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	
Board: 166	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9853	
Vul: None	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K852	
Board: 167	♠ A1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ K98742		2♥	2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10952	♥ J64				
North HCP: 9	♦ J1094	♦ 6	6♣	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ K4	♣ J98				
Contract: 6♣ W						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ542	♠ 8				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 932	♥ KQJ654				
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ 94	Pass	3♥	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 74	♣ QJ109				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10875	♠ K		Pass	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10743	♥ AJ9				
North HCP: 9	♦ A102	♦ KQ9865	1♠	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AQ2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A985	♠ 74				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A832	♥ K1074	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ J8	♦ KQ10932	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ	♣ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Stayman
2. Splinter

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ J		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ9853	♥ A106				
North HCP: 8	♦ 94	♦ KQ63	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ K852	♣ AQJ63	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. artificial

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A1075

♥ —

♦ AQJ10853

♣ AK

South:

♠ 4

♥ KJ8763

♦ 9

♣ QJ1096

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 162	♠ K98742	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	West Bids 6♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	
HCP: 5	♣ J98	Partner bids first.
Board: 163	♠ 8	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ654	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ109	
Board: 164	♠ K	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ2	
Board: 165	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1074	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10932	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	
Board: 166	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: None	♦ KQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ63	
Board: 167	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8763	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ1096	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ K98742		2♥	2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10952	♥ J64				
North HCP: 9	♦ J1094	♦ 6	6♣	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ K4	♣ J98				
Contract: 6♣ W						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ542	♠ 8				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 932	♥ KQJ654				
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ 94	Pass	3♥	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 74	♣ QJ109				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10875	♠ K		Pass	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10743	♥ AJ9				
North HCP: 9	♦ A102	♦ KQ9865	1♠	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AQ2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A985	♠ 74				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A832	♥ K1074	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ J8	♦ KQ10932	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ	♣ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Stayman
2. Splinter

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ J		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ9853	♥ A106				
North HCP: 8	♦ 94	♦ KQ63	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ K852	♣ AQJ63	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. artificial

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A1075

♥ —

♦ AQJ10853

♣ AK

South:

♠ 4

♥ KJ8763

♦ 9

♣ QJ1096

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 168 ♠ K732 East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ J7
Vul: None ♦ AQ10842 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ 5

Board: 169 ♠ J865 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ QJ74
Vul: NS ♦ A7 Partner bids first.
HCP: 9 ♣ J76

Board: 170 ♠ KQJ852 East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N ♥ QJ98 West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 73 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ J West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 171 ♠ 107 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ1096
Vul: EW ♦ 1063 Partner bids first.
HCP: 10 ♣ Q7

Board: 172 ♠ QJ105 West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ — East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ874 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ 985 You bid first.

Board: 173 ♠ 9763 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ A63
Vul: EW ♦ J6 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ Q753

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K732	♠ Q10		AP1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ 10863	Pass	2♦	X	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ10842	♦ 96	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 6	♣ 5	♣ KJ1083				
Contract: 2N W			1. Stayman			

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J865	♠ 72				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ74	♥ AK9632				
North HCP: 9	♦ A7	♦ Q10642	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J76	♣ —				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ852	♠ A1064		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ98	♥ 103				
North HCP: 10	♦ 73	♦ 10965	1♦	2♠	3♣	4♠
South HCP: 6	♣ J	♣ Q65	X	AP		
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AKJ854				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ1096	♥ 82				
North HCP: 10	♦ 1063	♦ Q8754				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q7	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ105	♠ 7642		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ Q76543				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ874	♦ 2	X	1♠	X	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ 985	♣ 76	2♥	AP		
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9763

♥ A63

♦ J6

♣ Q753

South:

♠ KQ10842

♥ Q854

♦ 842

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 168 ♠ Q10
Dealer: N ♥ 10863 East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 96 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ KJ1083

Board: 169 ♠ 72
Dealer: S ♥ AK9632 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ Q10642 You bid first.
HCP: 9 ♣ —

Board: 170 ♠ A1064
Dealer: N ♥ 103 East Opens 1♣.
Vul: NS ♦ 10965 West Bids 1♦ if possible.
HCP: 6 ♣ Q65 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 171 ♠ AKJ854
Dealer: S ♥ 82 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ Q8754 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ —

Board: 172 ♠ 7642
Dealer: N ♥ Q76543 West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 2 East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 2 ♣ 76 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 173 ♠ KQ10842
Dealer: S ♥ Q854 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ 842 You bid first.
HCP: 7 ♣ —

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K732	♠ Q10		AP1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ 10863	Pass	2♦	X	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ10842	♦ 96	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 6	♣ 5	♣ KJ1083				
Contract: 2N W				1. Stayman		

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J865	♠ 72				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ74	♥ AK9632				
North HCP: 9	♦ A7	♦ Q10642	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J76	♣ —				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ852	♠ A1064		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ98	♥ 103				
North HCP: 10	♦ 73	♦ 10965	1♦	2♠	3♣	4♠
South HCP: 6	♣ J	♣ Q65	X	AP		
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AKJ854				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ1096	♥ 82				
North HCP: 10	♦ 1063	♦ Q8754				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q7	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ105	♠ 7642		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ Q76543				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ874	♦ 2	X	1♠	X	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ 985	♣ 76	2♥	AP		
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9763

♥ A63

♦ J6

♣ Q753

South:

♠ KQ10842

♥ Q854

♦ 842

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 174	♠ KQ10765	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ108	

Board: 175	♠ K932	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 62	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ984	Partner bids first.

Board: 176	♠ KQ8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ A643	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

Board: 177	♠ 1072	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK73	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10874	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	Partner bids first.

Board: 178	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10963	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9832	

Board: 179	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ876	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ96	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10765	♠ J983		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ QJ10763				
North HCP: 8	♦ 82	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ108	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K932	♠ 86				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ AQ9653	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 62	♦ K874	2NT	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ984	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8764	♠ —		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ AK983	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A643	♦ KQ82	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 4	♣ KQ106	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ AKQ654				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK73	♥ 10942	Pass	1♦	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K10874	♦ J5	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ 10	♣ 4	4♣	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ KQ54		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ10963	♥ KJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AKJ104	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J9832	♣ 107	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ KJ876

♦ K3

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ 5

♥ 4

♦ AQ10842

♣ 87543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 174	♠ J983	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10763	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	

Board: 175	♠ 86	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9653	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K874	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	You bid first.

Board: 176	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK983	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ106	

Board: 177	♠ AKQ654	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10942	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J5	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	You bid first.

Board: 178	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 107	

Board: 179	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10842	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 87543	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10765	♠ J983		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ QJ10763				
North HCP: 8	♦ 82	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ108	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K932	♠ 86				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ AQ9653	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 62	♦ K874	2NT	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ984	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8764	♠ —		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ AK983	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A643	♦ KQ82	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 4	♣ KQ106	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ AKQ654				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK73	♥ 10942	Pass	1♦	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K10874	♦ J5	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ 10	♣ 4	4♣	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ KQ54		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ10963	♥ KJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AKJ104	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J9832	♣ 107	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ KJ876

♦ K3

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ 5

♥ 4

♦ AQ10842

♣ 87543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 180	♠ KQ10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ A753	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	
Board: 181	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ753	
Board: 182	♠ KQ7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	
Vul: Both	♦ A854	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 183	♠ 74	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1095	
Vul: None	♦ K743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 184	♠ AQJ743	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1086	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 54	
Board: 185	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1094	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A94	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10985	♠ 7		2♠	AP	
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ KQJ62				
North HCP: 9	♦ A753	♦ K106				
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ A873				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KJ6542				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ 95				
North HCP: 11	♦ J53	♦ K9842	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ753	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7532	♠ J6		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 1052	♥ AK	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A854	♦ KJ62	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ KJ932	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ AKJ852				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ1095	♥ 3	3♦	X♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K743	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K	♣ J98632				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ743	♠ K985		Pass	1♦	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q1086	♥ K	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ K62	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 54	♣ KQ1032				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ K1094

♦ KJ8

♣ A94

South:

♠ 109

♥ 6

♦ AQ9632

♣ Q873

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

			3♦
--	--	--	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 180	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ62	
Vul: None	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A873	

Board: 181	♠ KJ6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ K9842	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 182	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ932	

Board: 183	♠ AKJ852	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J98632	

Board: 184	♠ K985	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1032	

Board: 185	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9632	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q873	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10985	♠ 7		2♠	AP	
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ KQJ62				
North HCP: 9	♦ A753	♦ K106				
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ A873				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KJ6542				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ 95				
North HCP: 11	♦ J53	♦ K9842	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ753	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7532	♠ J6		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 1052	♥ AK	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A854	♦ KJ62	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ KJ932	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ AKJ852				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ1095	♥ 3	3♦	X♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K743	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K	♣ J98632				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ743	♠ K985		Pass	1♦	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q1086	♥ K	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ K62	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 54	♣ KQ1032				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ K1094

♦ KJ8

♣ A94

South:

♠ 109

♥ 6

♦ AQ9632

♣ Q873

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

			3♦
--	--	--	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 186 ♠ AKQ972 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ 10543 You bid first.
HCP: 9 ♣ 872

Board: 187 ♠ AQJ5 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 987 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ J72
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ8 Partner bids first.

Board: 188 ♠ Q953 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ KQ10965
Vul: NS ♦ 632 You bid first.
HCP: 7 ♣ —

Board: 189 ♠ KJ The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ AJ98
Vul: Both ♦ AK65
HCP: 20 ♣ A63 Partner bids first.

Board: 190 ♠ K982 East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N ♥ J8 West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AQ9872 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ 10 West Bids 5♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 191 ♠ A62 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ K
Vul: EW ♦ AJ10865 Partner bids first.
HCP: 13 ♣ J85

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ AKQ972
♥ —
♦ 10543
♣ 872

South:
♠ 4
♥ A9843
♦ KQJ
♣ KQ53

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ5
♥ 987
♦ J72
♣ AQ8

South:
♠ 8763
♥ A
♦ AQ9854
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	2♦ ¹	2♠
3♥	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. artificial

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q953
♥ KQ10965
♦ 632
♣ —

South:
♠ AKJ76
♥ A4
♦ 7
♣ KQ932

West	North	East	South
	2♥	3♣	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ AJ98
♦ AK65
♣ A63

South:
♠ AQ10874
♥ 7
♦ Q1074
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 3
Contract: 5♣ E

North:
♠ K982
♥ J8
♦ AQ9872
♣ 10

South:
♠ 765
♥ 97532
♦ K106
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♠	2♦	3♥ ¹	Pass
5♣	AP		

1. 1m opening allows 5M

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A62

♥ K

♦ AJ10865

♣ J85

South:

♠ Q975

♥ AQ10942

♦ Q73

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 186	♠ 4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9843	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ53	

Board: 187	♠ 8763	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9854	
HCP: 10	♣ 96	You bid first.

Board: 188	♠ AKJ76	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ932	

Board: 189	♠ AQ10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1074	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J4	

Board: 190	♠ 765	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ 97532	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K106	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 65	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 191	♠ Q975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10942	
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ AKQ972
♥ —
♦ 10543
♣ 872

South:
♠ 4
♥ A9843
♦ KQJ
♣ KQ53

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ5
♥ 987
♦ J72
♣ AQ8

South:
♠ 8763
♥ A
♦ AQ9854
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	2♦ ¹	2♠
3♥	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. artificial

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q953
♥ KQ10965
♦ 632
♣ —

South:
♠ AKJ76
♥ A4
♦ 7
♣ KQ932

West	North	East	South
	2♥	3♣	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ AJ98
♦ AK65
♣ A63

South:
♠ AQ10874
♥ 7
♦ Q1074
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 3
Contract: 5♣ E

North:
♠ K982
♥ J8
♦ AQ9872
♣ 10

South:
♠ 765
♥ 97532
♦ K106
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♠	2♦	3♥ ¹	Pass
5♣	AP		

1. 1m opening allows 5M

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A62

♥ K

♦ AJ10865

♣ J85

South:

♠ Q975

♥ AQ10942

♦ Q73

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 192	♠ AQ10543	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1086	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	
Board: 193	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK864	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ75	
Board: 194	♠ AK10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q873	
Board: 195	♠ 874	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1032	
HCP: 4	♣ J3	Partner bids first.
Board: 196	♠ KQJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J853	
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 197	♠ 10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1098	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10543	♠ K962		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ KJ732				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1086	♦ K53	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 10	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK2	♠ Q643				Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK864	♥ 93	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 22	♦ —	♦ AK8763	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ75	♣ 3	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10865	♠ Q				
Vul: NS	♥ 864	♥ AQJ75		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ K8753				
South HCP: 16	♣ Q873	♣ A6				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 874	♠ KQ9653				AP1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 865	♥ A1097				
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ1032	♦ 4	2♠	Pass	3♠	4♣
South HCP: 9	♣ J3	♣ 104	Pass	Pass	Pass	
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1054	♠ A86				
Vul: NS	♥ J853	♥ K92				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q52	♦ 106		AP	Pass	
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ K9753				
Contract:						

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 10432

♥ Q1098

♦ QJ84

♣ A

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ6542

♦ K9

♣ J10975

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	4♥	AP	2♥
------	----	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 192	♠ K962	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ732	
Vul: Both	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	
Board: 193	♠ Q643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ AK8763	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	
Board: 194	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ K8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	
Board: 195	♠ KQ9653	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1097	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 9	♣ 104	You bid first.
Board: 196	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9753	
Board: 197	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6542	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10975	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10543

♥ 106

♦ Q1086

♣ 10

South:

♠ K962

♥ KJ732

♦ K53

♣ 3

West North East South

2♠ X 4♠

AP

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ AK864

♦ —

♣ AKJ75

South:

♠ Q643

♥ 93

♦ AK8763

♣ 3

West North East South

Pass

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK10865

♥ 864

♦ —

♣ Q873

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQJ75

♦ K8753

♣ A6

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ 874

♥ 865

♦ QJ1032

♣ J3

South:

♠ KQ9653

♥ A1097

♦ 4

♣ 104

West North East South

AP1♣

2♠ Pass 3♠ 4♣

Pass Pass Pass

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract:

North:

♠ KQJ1054

♥ J853

♦ Q52

♣ —

South:

♠ A86

♥ K92

♦ 106

♣ K9753

West North East South

APPass

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 10432

♥ Q1098

♦ QJ84

♣ A

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ6542

♦ K9

♣ J10975

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

			2♥
--	--	--	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 198	♠ KQ10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10752	
Board: 199	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 109	
Board: 200	♠ AK10876	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 984	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q962	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 201	♠ J8	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10642	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 872	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ6	East Bids 6♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 202	♠ QJ72	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10974	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 84	
HCP: 9	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 203	♠ Q9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J54	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10983	♠ 62		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ A842				
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ AKQJ102	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 10752	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ93	♠ —				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ5	♥ AQ8763	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ3	♦ 105	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 109	♣ KJ654	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10876	♠ 52		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 984	♥ 753	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q962	♦ J753	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ KQ54	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ KQ10973				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ J10642	♥ Q873	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 872	♦ 94	5♦	Pass	6♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ6	♣ 10	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
Contract: 6♣ W						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ72	♠ A9543		Pass	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10974	♥ J52	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
North HCP: 9	♦ 84	♦ K	X	2♠	3♦	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ AQ75	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Reverse drury			
			2. artificial			

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ Q9874

♥ K10

♦ 972

♣ J54

South:

♠ 2

♥ Q754

♦ KQ10863

♣ Q10

West

North

East

South

AP1NT

Pass

2♥

Pass

2♠

Pass

2NT

Pass

Pass

Pass

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 198	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A842	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 199	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8763	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ654	
Board: 200	♠ 52	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J753	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ54	Partner bids first.
Board: 201	♠ KQ10973	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q873	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 94	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	East Bids 6♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 202	♠ A9543	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ75	Partner bids first.
Board: 203	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q754	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10863	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10983	♠ 62		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ A842				
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ AKQJ102	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 10752	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ93	♠ —				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ5	♥ AQ8763	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ3	♦ 105	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 109	♣ KJ654	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10876	♠ 52		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 984	♥ 753	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q962	♦ J753	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ KQ54	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ KQ10973				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ J10642	♥ Q873	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 872	♦ 94	5♦	Pass	6♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ6	♣ 10	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
Contract: 6♣ W						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ72	♠ A9543		Pass	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10974	♥ J52	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
North HCP: 9	♦ 84	♦ K	X	2♠	3♦	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ AQ75	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Reverse drury			
			2. artificial			

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ Q9874

♥ K10

♦ 972

♣ J54

South:

♠ 2

♥ Q754

♦ KQ10863

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			AP1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	Pass
Pass			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 204	♠ J8	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6542	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9652	
HCP: 8	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 205	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ62	
Board: 206	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10963	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q842	
Board: 207	♠ K4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 84	
HCP: 9	♣ A76543	Partner bids first.
Board: 208	♠ 4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10952	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10965	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ	
Board: 209	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ A10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9632	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥X N

North:
♠ J8
♥ AJ6542
♦ Q9652
♣ —

South:
♠ K974
♥ KQ7
♦ 7
♣ AQ764

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	4♥
X	AP		

Board: 205
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 9
♥ KQ52
♦ AK7
♣ KQJ62

South:
♠ AQ10732
♥ —
♦ QJ53
♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 43
♥ AK10963
♦ 5
♣ Q842

South:
♠ AKQ62
♥ 8
♦ A62
♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 207
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ K4
♥ Q106
♦ 84
♣ A76543

South:
♠ AQ10985
♥ 8
♦ 10732
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 208
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ 4
♥ 10952
♦ KQ10965
♣ KJ

South:
♠ AK73
♥ 86
♦ 874
♣ 10954

West	North	East	South
	AP1♣	2♦	2♠
Pass	Pass	Pass	

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AK

♦ A10432

♣ Q9632

South:

♠ AK9832

♥ 10643

♦ QJ5

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 204	♠ K974	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ764	Partner bids first.
Board: 205	♠ AQ10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1073	
Board: 206	♠ AKQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK65	
Board: 207	♠ AQ10985	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10732	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ	You bid first.
Board: 208	♠ AK73	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10954	
Board: 209	♠ AK9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10643	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥X N

North:
♠ J8
♥ AJ6542
♦ Q9652
♣ —

South:
♠ K974
♥ KQ7
♦ 7
♣ AQ764

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	4♥
X	AP		

Board: 205
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 9
♥ KQ52
♦ AK7
♣ KQJ62

South:
♠ AQ10732
♥ —
♦ QJ53
♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 43
♥ AK10963
♦ 5
♣ Q842

South:
♠ AKQ62
♥ 8
♦ A62
♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 207
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ K4
♥ Q106
♦ 84
♣ A76543

South:
♠ AQ10985
♥ 8
♦ 10732
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 208
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ 4
♥ 10952
♦ KQ10965
♣ KJ

South:
♠ AK73
♥ 86
♦ 874
♣ 10954

West	North	East	South
	AP1♣	2♦	2♠
Pass	Pass	Pass	

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AK

♦ A10432

♣ Q9632

South:

♠ AK9832

♥ 10643

♦ QJ5

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 210	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7652	
Vul: None	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q652	
Board: 211	♠ KJ8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	
Board: 212	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 108752	
Board: 213	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ962	
Vul: None	♦ AK63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	
Board: 214	♠ KQ8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K6532	
Board: 215	♠ 84	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 97642	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 1074	East Bids 4NT if possible.
		West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		East Bids 7♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ AK953		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ7652	♥ K4	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J3	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q652	♣ AKJ8	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ AQ6542				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ97	♥ A	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 842	♦ 10976	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ3	♣ 98				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ A82		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ AQJ4	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ1062	♦ K974	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 108752	♣ AK	1. artificial			
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ AK8643				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ962	♥ 4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK63	♦ J	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ	♣ J10986	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8732	♠ A106		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ Q874	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AKJ7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K6532	♣ QJ	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 10

Contract: 7♣ W

North:

♠ 84

♥ K63

♦ 97642

♣ 1074

South:

♠ J2

♥ Q982

♦ KQJ853

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

1♣

Pass

1♠

2♦

3♣

4♦

4NT¹

Pass

5♠

Pass

7♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 210	♠ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 211	♠ AQ6542	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ 10976	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 98	

Board: 212	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	

Board: 213	♠ AK8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10986	

Board: 214	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q874	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	

Board: 215	♠ J2	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ Q982	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ853	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ J	East Bids 4NT if possible.
		West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		East Bids 7♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ AK953		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ7652	♥ K4	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J3	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q652	♣ AKJ8	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ AQ6542				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ97	♥ A	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 842	♦ 10976	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ3	♣ 98				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ A82		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ AQJ4	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ1062	♦ K974	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 108752	♣ AK	1. artificial			
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ AK8643				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ962	♥ 4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK63	♦ J	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ	♣ J10986	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8732	♠ A106		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ Q874	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AKJ7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K6532	♣ QJ	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 10

Contract: 7♣ W

North:

♠ 84

♥ K63

♦ 97642

♣ 1074

South:

♠ J2

♥ Q982

♦ KQJ853

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

1♣

Pass

1♠

2♦

3♣

4♦

4NT¹

Pass

5♠

Pass

7♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 216	♠ KQ10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q743	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 107	
Board: 217	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ9876	
Board: 218	♠ KQJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K852	
Vul: None	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	
Board: 219	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1097	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ97	
Board: 220	♠ KJ83	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ9865	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 94	You bid first.
Board: 221	♠ AJ86	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10872	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10964	♠ A	
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ J8	West North East South
North HCP: 7	♦ Q743	♦ KJ10952	2♠ AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 107	♣ AQ93	
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 217	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ 62	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ Q84	♥ AK7632	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ7	♦ Q1083	Pass 3♥ AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ9876	♣ 5	
Contract: 3♥ S			

Board: 218	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1054	♠ A97	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ K852	♥ 64	Pass Pass 1♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 64	♦ AJ1082	Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ Q105	Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠
Contract: 4♠ N			Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 219	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ KJ10873	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ Q1097	♥ 5	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 97	♦ K10654	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ97	♣ 10	
Contract: 2♠ S			

Board: 220	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KJ83	♠ A762	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ Q5432	Pass 1♥ Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ9865	♦ 4	1♠ 2♦ 3♣ AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 94	♣ Q103	
Contract: 3♣ E			

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣X W

North:

♠ AJ86

♥ J3

♦ K10872

♣ KQ

South:

♠ Q92

♥ AQ9754

♦ J653

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	Pass	X	Pass
------	------	---	------

2NT ¹	3♥	Pass	Pass
------------------	----	------	------

4♣	X♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 216 ♠ A The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ J8
Vul: EW ♦ KJ10952
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ93 Partner bids first.

Board: 217 ♠ 62 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ AK7632
Vul: Both ♦ Q1083
HCP: 9 ♣ 5 You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ A97 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ 64
Vul: None ♦ AJ1082
HCP: 11 ♣ Q105 Partner bids first.

Board: 219 ♠ KJ10873 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ K10654
HCP: 7 ♣ 10 You bid first.

Board: 220 ♠ A762 East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N ♥ Q5432 West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 4 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8 ♣ Q103 Partner bids first.

Board: 221 ♠ Q92 East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AQ9754 West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ J653 West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 9 ♣ — You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10964	♠ A	
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ J8	West North East South
North HCP: 7	♦ Q743	♦ KJ10952	2♠ AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 107	♣ AQ93	
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 217	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ 62	
Vul: Both	♥ Q84	♥ AK7632	West North East South
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ7	♦ Q1083	2♥
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ9876	♣ 5	Pass 3♥ AP
Contract: 3♥ S			

Board: 218	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1054	♠ A97	
Vul: None	♥ K852	♥ 64	West North East South
North HCP: 9	♦ 64	♦ AJ1082	Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ Q105	Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT
Contract: 4♠ N			Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 219	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ KJ10873	
Vul: EW	♥ Q1097	♥ 5	West North East South
North HCP: 12	♦ 97	♦ K10654	2♠
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ97	♣ 10	AP
Contract: 2♠ S			

Board: 220	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KJ83	♠ A762	
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ Q5432	West North East South
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ9865	♦ 4	Pass 1♥ Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ 94	♣ Q103	1♠ 2♦ 3♣ AP
Contract: 3♣ E			

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣X W

North:

♠ AJ86

♥ J3

♦ K10872

♣ KQ

South:

♠ Q92

♥ AQ9754

♦ J653

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	Pass	X	Pass
------	------	---	------

2NT ¹	3♥	Pass	Pass
------------------	----	------	------

4♣	X♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 222	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J843	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ964	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 72	

Board: 223	♠ 63	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1083	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ963	Partner bids first.

Board: 224	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ854	
Vul: EW	♦ J6542	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 84	

Board: 225	♠ —	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ964	
Vul: NS	♦ 10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10875	

Board: 226	♠ KQ10852	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ J865	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 3	
HCP: 9	♣ K8	You bid first.

Board: 227	♠ A1095	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 87	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ85	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ J843
♦ AKQ964
♣ 72

South:
♠ AK97
♥ AK
♦ 5
♣ AK10643

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 223
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
♠ 63
♥ K1083
♦ K
♣ AKQ963

South:
♠ KQ10842
♥ A954
♦ 4
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♣	Pass	1♠
2♦	3♣	5♦	X
	AP		

Board: 224
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AKJ854
♦ J6542
♣ 84

South:
♠ J763
♥ 10
♦ A987
♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

Board: 225
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♣ W

North:
♠ —
♥ AJ964
♦ 10632
♣ 10875

South:
♠ AQJ1098
♥ 52
♦ K954
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
3♣	AP		2♠

Board: 226
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ10852
♥ J865
♦ 3
♣ K8

South:
♠ 9643
♥ K974
♦ AK10
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹
4♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ A1095

♥ K92

♦ 87

♣ AJ85

South:

♠ KQJ843

♥ —

♦ J9432

♣ 96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
------	------	----	------

Pass	3♠	4♥	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

5♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 222	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK10643	
Board: 223	♠ KQ10842	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A954	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 9	♣ 87	You bid first.
Board: 224	♠ J763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ A987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ65	
Board: 225	♠ AQJ1098	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ K954	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	
Board: 226	♠ 9643	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ K974	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	
HCP: 14	♣ A9	Partner bids first.
Board: 227	♠ KQJ843	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J9432	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 96	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♠ 2	♠ AK97	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♥ J843	♥ AK	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 21	♦ AKQ964	♦ 5	Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ²
Contract: 7♦ N	♣ 72	♣ AK10643	Pass	6♣	Pass	7♦
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 223			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				Pass
Vul: NS	♠ 63	♠ KQ10842	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♥ K1083	♥ A954	2♦	3♣	5♦	X
South HCP: 9	♦ K	♦ 4	AP			
Contract: 5♦ X W	♣ AKQ963	♣ 87				

Board: 224			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ —	♠ J763				
North HCP: 9	♥ AKJ854	♥ 10		2♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♦ J6542	♦ A987				
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ 84	♣ KJ65				

Board: 225			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ —	♠ AQJ1098				2♠
North HCP: 5	♥ AJ964	♥ 52	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♦ 10632	♦ K954				
Contract: 3♣ W	♣ 10875	♣ 4				

Board: 226			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♠ KQ10852	♠ 9643	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 9	♥ J865	♥ K974	4♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♦ 3	♦ AK10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K8	♣ A9				

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ A1095

♥ K92

♦ 87

♣ AJ85

South:

♠ KQJ843

♥ —

♦ J9432

♣ 96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
------	------	----	------

Pass	3♠	4♥	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

5♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 228	♠ AQ10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J9852	
Board: 229	♠ A105	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK954	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K107	
HCP: 14	♣ 93	Partner bids first.
Board: 230	♠ 63	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ532	
Vul: None	♦ Q752	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	
Board: 231	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8653	
Board: 232	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9843	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7653	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	
Board: 233	♠ J1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K2	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10963

♥ 4

♦ 2

♣ J9852

South:

♠ K8

♥ 75

♦ AKQ1098

♣ K63

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ A105

♥ AK954

♦ K107

♣ 93

South:

♠ QJ7642

♥ —

♦ Q9832

♣ 84

West North East South

X

4♠

X

2♠

AP

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 63

♥ AKJ532

♦ Q752

♣ 6

South:

♠ QJ

♥ 94

♦ J10984

♣ Q1085

West North East South

2♥

3♣

AP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AK96

♦ KQ43

♣ A8653

South:

♠ AK7542

♥ 3

♦ 109

♣ K1072

West North East South

2♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3♣

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♣

Pass

4NT²

Pass

5♥

Pass

6♣

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQ9843

♦ Q7653

♣ 4

South:

♠ AK102

♥ K10

♦ K10

♣ AJ852

West North East South

2♥

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3♦

Pass

4♥

AP

1. artificial

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1032

♥ AJ

♦ KQ864

♣ K2

South:

♠ KQ9874

♥ 105

♦ —

♣ 96543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 228	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K63	
Board: 229	♠ QJ7642	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9832	
HCP: 5	♣ 84	You bid first.
Board: 230	♠ QJ	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ J10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1085	
Board: 231	♠ AK7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1072	
Board: 232	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ852	
Board: 233	♠ KQ9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 96543	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10963

♥ 4

♦ 2

♣ J9852

South:

♠ K8

♥ 75

♦ AKQ1098

♣ K63

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ A105

♥ AK954

♦ K107

♣ 93

South:

♠ QJ7642

♥ —

♦ Q9832

♣ 84

West North East South

X

4♠

X

2♠

AP

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 63

♥ AKJ532

♦ Q752

♣ 6

South:

♠ QJ

♥ 94

♦ J10984

♣ Q1085

West North East South

2♥

3♣

AP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AK96

♦ KQ43

♣ A8653

South:

♠ AK7542

♥ 3

♦ 109

♣ K1072

West North East South

2♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3♣

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♣

Pass

4NT²

Pass

5♥

Pass

6♣

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQ9843

♦ Q7653

♣ 4

South:

♠ AK102

♥ K10

♦ K10

♣ AJ852

West North East South

2♥

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3♦

Pass

4♥

AP

1. artificial

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1032

♥ AJ

♦ KQ864

♣ K2

South:

♠ KQ9874

♥ 105

♦ —

♣ 96543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 234
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ 7432
♥ AKQJ84
♦ 2
♣ 106

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 235
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ 64
♥ K5
♦ AKQ1065
♣ A87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 236
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ AK10982
♥ —
♦ K1083
♣ 985

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 237
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ J983
♥ 32
♦ K
♣ AJ10986

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ QJ94
♥ 8
♦ AK10954
♣ 108

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ Q109875
♥ KQ5
♦ J
♣ K86

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7432	♠ AK10		1♥	X	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ84	♥ 532	Pass	Pass	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ Q764	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 106	♣ 943				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AQ10975				2♠
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ1065	♦ 32				
South HCP: 8	♣ A87	♣ Q6532				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10982	♠ 74		2♠	3♦	AP
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ QJ874				
North HCP: 10	♦ K1083	♦ 964				
South HCP: 5	♣ 985	♣ Q63				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J983	♠ Q64				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ AQ8654	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ K	♦ Q75				
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ10986	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ94	♠ A107		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AKQ9654	2♦ ¹	Pass ²	3♣	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AK10954	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 108	♣ Q3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. max 2♥

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q109875

♥ KQ5

♦ J

♣ K86

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ10864

♦ K9875

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

X	Pass	2NT ¹	3♦
---	------	------------------	----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 234 ♠ AK10
Dealer: N ♥ 532
Vul: Both ♦ Q764
HCP: 9 ♣ 943

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235 ♠ AQ10975
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ 32
HCP: 8 ♣ Q6532

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 236 ♠ 74
Dealer: N ♥ QJ874
Vul: NS ♦ 964
HCP: 5 ♣ Q63

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237 ♠ Q64
Dealer: S ♥ AQ8654
Vul: EW ♦ Q75
HCP: 10 ♣ 5

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 238 ♠ A107
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ9654
Vul: None ♦ Q
HCP: 17 ♣ Q3

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ AJ10864
Vul: NS ♦ K9875
HCP: 9 ♣ J3

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7432	♠ AK10		1♥	X	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ84	♥ 532	Pass	Pass	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ Q764	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 106	♣ 943				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AQ10975				2♠
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ1065	♦ 32				
South HCP: 8	♣ A87	♣ Q6532				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10982	♠ 74		2♠	3♦	AP
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ QJ874				
North HCP: 10	♦ K1083	♦ 964				
South HCP: 5	♣ 985	♣ Q63				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J983	♠ Q64				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ AQ8654	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ K	♦ Q75				
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ10986	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ94	♠ A107		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AKQ9654	2♦ ¹	Pass ²	3♣	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AK10954	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 108	♣ Q3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. max 2♥

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q109875

♥ KQ5

♦ J

♣ K86

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ10864

♦ K9875

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♥
--	--	--	----

X	Pass	2NT ¹	3♦
---	------	------------------	----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 240
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ 10
♥ 7
♦ AQ9876
♣ KJ1054

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 241
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ 1084
♥ K72
♦ Q10862
♣ K10

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ 65
♥ KQJ862
♦ Q983
♣ 2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 243
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ A109652
♥ 9
♦ AK4
♣ AKQ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ Q65
♥ KQJ873
♦ J875
♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 245
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 17

♠ K8765
♥ Q
♦ KQJ
♣ AQ53

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ 64		2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AQJ9632	2♠	3♣	3♦ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ9876	♦ 102	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ1054	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3♠ W			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ KQ9632				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K72	♥ 5	X	3♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10862	♦ 9753	X	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K10	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ Q84		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ862	♥ A5	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q983	♦ AKJ10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 2	♣ QJ95	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109652	♠ 3				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ KQ7643	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AK4	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ	♣ J9862				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q65	♠ AJ107		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ873	♥ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J875	♦ AKQ109	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ Q93	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ K8765

♥ Q

♦ KQJ

♣ AQ53

South:

♠ —

♥ 32

♦ A86542

♣ K9742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	Pass	3♠	4♣
------	------	----	----

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 240 ♠ 64
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ9632
Vul: EW ♦ 102
HCP: 9 ♣ Q6

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 241 ♠ KQ9632
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ 9753
HCP: 9 ♣ A6

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ Q84
Dealer: N ♥ A5
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ10
HCP: 17 ♣ QJ95

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ KQ7643
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 6 ♣ J9862

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 244 ♠ AJ107
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ109
HCP: 20 ♣ Q93

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ 32
Vul: None ♦ A86542
HCP: 7 ♣ K9742

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ 64		2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AQJ9632	2♠	3♣	3♦ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ9876	♦ 102	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ1054	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3♠ W			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ KQ9632				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K72	♥ 5	X	3♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10862	♦ 9753	X	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K10	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ Q84		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ862	♥ A5	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q983	♦ AKJ10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 2	♣ QJ95	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109652	♠ 3				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ KQ7643	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AK4	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ	♣ J9862				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q65	♠ AJ107		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ873	♥ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J875	♦ AKQ109	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ Q93	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ K8765

♥ Q

♦ KQJ

♣ AQ53

South:

♠ —

♥ 32

♦ A86542

♣ K9742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	Pass	3♠	4♣
------	------	----	----

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 246	♠ AQJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ J9642	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	
Board: 247	♠ J1083	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A65	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1084	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 248	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ732	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ53	
Board: 249	♠ 3	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9764	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	
Board: 250	♠ AK8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9763	
Board: 251	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ93	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A65	
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ105	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ873	♠ 1094		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ Q875	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J9642	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ AQ3	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1083	♠ 64				2♥
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ A65432	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A65	♦ Q10974	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♦
South HCP: 6	♣ Q1084	♣ —	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ E			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AQ654				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ732	♥ 8		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 72	♦ AK9654				
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ53	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KQ8652				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9764	♥ 3	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ9	♦ J8742	Pass	Pass	5♣	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ4	♣ 3	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
Contract: 5♣ X E						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8432	♠ Q10		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AJ	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ AQ1075	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K9763	♣ AQ108	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AQJ93

♦ A65

♣ AKJ105

South:

♠ K4

♥ 7642

♦ KQ10932

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

Pass	1♥	2♠	2NT ¹
------	----	----	------------------

4♠	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
----	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 246	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q875	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ3	
Board: 247	♠ 64	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A65432	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10974	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ —	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 248	♠ AQ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	
Board: 249	♠ KQ8652	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ J8742	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	
Board: 250	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ108	
Board: 251	♠ K4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7642	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10932	
HCP: 8	♣ 2	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ873	♠ 1094		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ Q875	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J9642	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ AQ3	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1083	♠ 64				2♥
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ A65432	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A65	♦ Q10974	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♦
South HCP: 6	♣ Q1084	♣ —	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ E			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AQ654				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ732	♥ 8		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 72	♦ AK9654				
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ53	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KQ8652				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9764	♥ 3	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ9	♦ J8742	Pass	Pass	5♣	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ4	♣ 3	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
Contract: 5♣ X E						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8432	♠ Q10		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AJ	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ AQ1075	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K9763	♣ AQ108	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AQJ93

♦ A65

♣ AKJ105

South:

♠ K4

♥ 7642

♦ KQ10932

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

Pass	1♥	2♠	2NT ¹
------	----	----	------------------

4♠	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
----	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ K654
♥ AQ9752
♦ 98
♣ 10

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 253
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ Q3
♥ AJ
♦ Q96
♣ AKQ985

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ KJ8653
♥ —
♦ QJ863
♣ 96

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 255
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ 104
♥ KJ10
♦ KJ982
♣ AQ2

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 256
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ Q963
♥ —
♦ KQJ876
♣ 1054

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 257
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ K7
♥ QJ64
♦ KQ84
♣ Q64

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K654	♠ J3		AP1♠	2♥	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9752	♥ J8643	4♥	Pass	Pass	7♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 98	♦ KJ5432	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ 10	♣ —	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 7♣X E						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ AK9842				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ K972	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ Q96	♦ —	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ985	♣ 1043	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8653	♠ 9				
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ Q1085		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ863	♦ K107				
South HCP: 7	♣ 96	♣ Q10753				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ KJ9872				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10	♥ —	3♥	X♥	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ982	♦ Q10764	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ2	♣ 87				
Contract: 4♥X W						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q963	♠ AK752				
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A875		Pass	1♣	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ876	♦ 54		2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 1054	♣ J6	Pass			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ QJ64

♦ KQ84

♣ Q64

South:

♠ AJ9865

♥ 83

♦ A10752

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ J3
♥ J8643
♦ KJ5432
♣ —

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 253
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ AK9842
♥ K972
♦ —
♣ 1043

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 254
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ 9
♥ Q1085
♦ K107
♣ Q10753

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ KJ9872
♥ —
♦ Q10764
♣ 87

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 256
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ AK752
♥ A875
♦ 54
♣ J6

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ AJ9865
♥ 83
♦ A10752
♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K654	♠ J3		AP1♠	2♥	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9752	♥ J8643	4♥	Pass	Pass	7♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 98	♦ KJ5432	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ 10	♣ —	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 7♣X E						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ AK9842				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ K972	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ Q96	♦ —	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ985	♣ 1043	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8653	♠ 9				
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ Q1085		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ863	♦ K107				
South HCP: 7	♣ 96	♣ Q10753				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ KJ9872				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10	♥ —	3♥	X♥	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ982	♦ Q10764	Pass	XA♣♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ2	♣ 87				
Contract: 4♥X W						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q963	♠ AK752				
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A875		Pass	1♣	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ876	♦ 54	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 1054	♣ J6				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ QJ64

♦ KQ84

♣ Q64

South:

♠ AJ9865

♥ 83

♦ A10752

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 258	♠ A95432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ K108653	
Board: 259	♠ 2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10642	
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ963	Partner bids first.
Board: 260	♠ KQ8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9532	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	
Board: 261	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ632	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	
Board: 262	♠ KQJ1096	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ72	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J2	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 263	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95432	♠ KQ107		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ A86	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ AK76	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K108653	♣ 74	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AJ10654				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ 5	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ J10642	♦ Q9753				
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ963	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8642	♠ 7		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: None	♥ 9532	♥ AQJ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K10	♦ A42	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 10	♣ KQ653	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQJ652				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ632	♥ K974	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ10984	♦ 53	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 10	♣ A10	♣ 9	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1096	♠ 854		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ72	♥ K86				
North HCP: 10	♦ J2	♦ K1086	1♥	2♠	3♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 3	♣ 1084				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K102

♥ KQ2

♦ KQJ83

♣ A8

South:

♠ 43

♥ AJ10975

♦ A9654

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 258	♠ KQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ AK76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 74	

Board: 259	♠ AJ10654	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9753	
HCP: 7	♣ 7	You bid first.

Board: 260	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ653	

Board: 261	♠ AQJ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K974	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Board: 262	♠ 854	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1086	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 1084	Partner bids first.

Board: 263	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10975	
Vul: NS	♦ A9654	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95432	♠ KQ107		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ A86	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ AK76	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K108653	♣ 74	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AJ10654				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ 5	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ J10642	♦ Q9753				
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ963	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8642	♠ 7		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: None	♥ 9532	♥ AQJ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K10	♦ A42	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 10	♣ KQ653	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQJ652				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ632	♥ K974	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ10984	♦ 53	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 10	♣ A10	♣ 9	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1096	♠ 854		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ72	♥ K86	1♥	2♠	3♣	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ J2	♦ K1086				
South HCP: 6	♣ 3	♣ 1084				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K102

♥ KQ2

♦ KQJ83

♣ A8

South:

♠ 43

♥ AJ10975

♦ A9654

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 264	♠ KQ9763	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 86532	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ —	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 265	♠ AQJ9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	Partner bids first.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	
HCP: 11	♣ Q74	
Board: 266	♠ KQ9532	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ865	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 267	♠ K54	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ74	
Board: 268	♠ AKJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	You bid first.
Vul: Both	♦ Q853	
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

Board: 269

♠ 7

Dealer: S

♥ 10954

Vul: None

♦ Q7

HCP: 8

♣ AQ10753

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♣ E

North:
♠ KQ9763
♥ KJ
♦ 86532
♣ —

South:
♠ A2
♥ 10763
♦ Q1074
♣ J95

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass
3NT ²	Pass	4♣	Pass
5♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ9863
♥ 8
♦ Q9
♣ Q74

South:
♠ —
♥ AKJ742
♦ 1086542
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			2♥
AP			

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♣ W

North:
♠ KQ9532
♥ 9
♦ KJ865
♣ 6

South:
♠ —
♥ J7632
♦ AQ1093
♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♣	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	5♣	AP

Board: 267
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K54
♥ K104
♦ A105
♣ AQ74

South:
♠ AQ7632
♥ —
♦ K862
♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
4♥	4♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ1084
♥ 82
♦ Q853
♣ 4

South:
♠ Q7
♥ J107
♦ AK107
♣ A1032

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ 7

♥ 10954

♦ Q7

♣ AQ10753

South:

♠ KQJ543

♥ K762

♦ J

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

1♦

Pass

1♠

Pass

1NT

Pass

2♦

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 264 ♠ A2
Dealer: N ♥ 10763
Vul: EW ♦ Q1074
HCP: 7 ♣ J95

East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ742
Vul: Both ♦ 1086542
HCP: 8 ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 266 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ J7632
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1093
HCP: 7 ♣ 1075

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267 ♠ AQ7632
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ K862
HCP: 9 ♣ 1086

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 268 ♠ Q7
Dealer: N ♥ J107
Vul: Both ♦ AK107
HCP: 14 ♣ A1032

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: None

HCP: 10

♠ KQJ543

♥ K762

♦ J

♣ 86

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♣ E

North:
♠ KQ9763
♥ KJ
♦ 86532
♣ —

South:
♠ A2
♥ 10763
♦ Q1074
♣ J95

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass
3NT ²	Pass	4♣	Pass
5♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ9863
♥ 8
♦ Q9
♣ Q74

South:
♠ —
♥ AKJ742
♦ 1086542
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			2♥
AP			

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♣ W

North:
♠ KQ9532
♥ 9
♦ KJ865
♣ 6

South:
♠ —
♥ J7632
♦ AQ1093
♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♣	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	5♣	AP

Board: 267
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K54
♥ K104
♦ A105
♣ AQ74

South:
♠ AQ7632
♥ —
♦ K862
♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
4♥	4♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ1084
♥ 82
♦ Q853
♣ 4

South:
♠ Q7
♥ J107
♦ AK107
♣ A1032

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ 7

♥ 10954

♦ Q7

♣ AQ10753

South:

♠ KQJ543

♥ K762

♦ J

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

1♦

Pass

1♠

Pass

1NT

Pass

2♦

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 270 ♠ KQ9853
Dealer: N ♥ Q974
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 7 ♣ 85

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 5NT if possible.
East Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 271 ♠ KJ6
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ4
Vul: None ♦ Q9652
HCP: 13 ♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ 8754
Vul: NS ♦ AQ8543
HCP: 9 ♣ K9

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 273 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ KQ85
Vul: Both ♦ 9542
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQ2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274 ♠ KQ7543
Dealer: N ♥ Q1094
Vul: None ♦ 102
HCP: 7 ♣ 6

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

HCP: 10

♠ A

♥ 1053

♦ 42

♣ KQJ10986

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 4
Contract: 6♦ W

North:
♠ KQ9853
♥ Q974
♦ 4
♣ 85

South:
♠ 107
♥ 103
♦ 632
♣ A107643

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	Pass
3♦	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
5♦	Pass	5♥	Pass
5NT	Pass	6♦	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 271
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ KJ6
♥ AQJ4
♦ Q9652
♣ 7

South:
♠ AQ8542
♥ 109
♦ J
♣ K853

West	North	East	South
			2♠
AP			

Board: 272
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♣ E

North:
♠ 6
♥ 8754
♦ AQ8543
♣ K9

South:
♠ J10842
♥ AQ6
♦ K9
♣ 876

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	1♠
1NT	Pass	2♣	Pass
2♥	3♦	Pass	Pass
4♣	AP		

Board: 273
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 9
♥ KQ85
♦ 9542
♣ AKQ2

South:
♠ KQ10432
♥ —
♦ A106
♣ 9874

West	North	East	South
			2♠
AP			

Board: 274
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ KQ7543
♥ Q1094
♦ 102
♣ 6

South:
♠ 98
♥ 75
♦ AKQ54
♣ A1094

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♣	3♠
AP			

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ 1053

♦ 42

♣ KQJ10986

South:

♠ K3

♥ KQJ742

♦ J10963

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

			2♥
--	--	--	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 270 ♠ 107
Dealer: N ♥ 103
Vul: Both ♦ 632
HCP: 4 ♣ A107643

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 5NT if possible.
East Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 271 ♠ AQ8542
Dealer: S ♥ 109
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 10 ♣ K853

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 272 ♠ J10842
Dealer: N ♥ AQ6
Vul: NS ♦ K9
HCP: 10 ♣ 876

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273 ♠ KQ10432
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ A106
HCP: 9 ♣ 9874

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 274 ♠ 98
Dealer: N ♥ 75
Vul: None ♦ AKQ54
HCP: 13 ♣ A1094

East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

HCP: 10

♠ K3

♥ KQJ742

♦ J10963

♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 4
Contract: 6♦ W

North:
♠ KQ9853
♥ Q974
♦ 4
♣ 85

South:
♠ 107
♥ 103
♦ 632
♣ A107643

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	Pass
3♦	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
5♦	Pass	5♥	Pass
5NT	Pass	6♦	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 271
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ KJ6
♥ AQJ4
♦ Q9652
♣ 7

South:
♠ AQ8542
♥ 109
♦ J
♣ K853

West	North	East	South
			2♠
AP			

Board: 272
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♣ E

North:
♠ 6
♥ 8754
♦ AQ8543
♣ K9

South:
♠ J10842
♥ AQ6
♦ K9
♣ 876

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	1♠
1NT	Pass	2♣	Pass
2♥	3♦	Pass	Pass
4♣	AP		

Board: 273
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 9
♥ KQ85
♦ 9542
♣ AKQ2

South:
♠ KQ10432
♥ —
♦ A106
♣ 9874

West	North	East	South
			2♠
AP			

Board: 274
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ KQ7543
♥ Q1094
♦ 102
♣ 6

South:
♠ 98
♥ 75
♦ AKQ54
♣ A1094

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♣	3♠
AP			

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ 1053

♦ 42

♣ KQJ10986

South:

♠ K3

♥ KQJ742

♦ J10963

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

			2♥
--	--	--	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 276	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9732	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q983	
Board: 277	♠ 76	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	East Bids 6♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ7432	
HCP: 9	♣ Q85	Partner bids first.
Board: 278	♠ AQJ972	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1083	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 63	You bid first.
Board: 279	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K5	
Board: 280	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ532	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9843	
Board: 281	♠ KJ94	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 872	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1074	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ9732

♦ 42

♣ Q983

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ 4

♦ AQJ873

♣ AK6

West North East South

2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

AP

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ 76

♥ KJ

♦ QJ7432

♣ Q85

South:

♠ AKJ853

♥ —

♦ 85

♣ J9643

West North East South

2♠

X Pass 6♥ AP

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ AQJ972

♥ K1083

♦ 4

♣ 63

South:

♠ 863

♥ AQ54

♦ Q82

♣ QJ7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♦ 2♠ 3♦ 4♠

5♦ Pass Pass XA♠♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ103

♥ AQ10

♦ AJ97

♣ K5

South:

♠ J7

♥ KJ9764

♦ Q8432

♣ —

West North East South

2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J4

♥ AKQ532

♦ 7

♣ 9843

South:

♠ AQ853

♥ —

♦ K108652

♣ A5

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ KJ94

♥ 102

♦ 872

♣ Q1074

South:

♠ 7

♥ KJ8764

♦ K10964

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♥
--	--	--	----

2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 276	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	
Board: 277	♠ AKJ853	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 6♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 85	
HCP: 9	♣ J9643	You bid first.
Board: 278	♠ 863	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q82	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ7	Partner bids first.
Board: 279	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9764	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8432	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 280	♠ AQ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ K108652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	
Board: 281	♠ 7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8764	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10964	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ9732

♦ 42

♣ Q983

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ 4

♦ AQJ873

♣ AK6

West North East South

2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

AP

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ 76

♥ KJ

♦ QJ7432

♣ Q85

South:

♠ AKJ853

♥ —

♦ 85

♣ J9643

West North East South

2♠

X Pass 6♥ AP

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ AQJ972

♥ K1083

♦ 4

♣ 63

South:

♠ 863

♥ AQ54

♦ Q82

♣ QJ7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♦ 2♠ 3♦ 4♠

5♦ Pass Pass XA♠♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ103

♥ AQ10

♦ AJ97

♣ K5

South:

♠ J7

♥ KJ9764

♦ Q8432

♣ —

West North East South

2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J4

♥ AKQ532

♦ 7

♣ 9843

South:

♠ AQ853

♥ —

♦ K108652

♣ A5

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ KJ94

♥ 102

♦ 872

♣ Q1074

South:

♠ 7

♥ KJ8764

♦ K10964

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♥
--	--	--	----

2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 282 ♠ AQ7643 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ A1087 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ 85

Board: 283 ♠ K62 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ 54
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ2
HCP: 15 ♣ K985 Partner bids first.

Board: 284 ♠ KQ8543 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ 72
Vul: None ♦ Q1065 You bid first.
HCP: 7 ♣ 4

Board: 285 ♠ J10 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ KQ2
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ52
HCP: 18 ♣ KJ7 Partner bids first.

Board: 286 ♠ AQJ1052 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ 105
Vul: Both ♦ Q752 You bid first.
HCP: 9 ♣ 3

Board: 287 ♠ 53 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ A74
Vul: None ♦ 42 Partner bids first.
HCP: 13 ♣ AKQ1043

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ7643

♥ 8

♦ A1087

♣ 85

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ965

♦ KQ9

♣ AJ94

West North East South

2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K62

♥ 54

♦ AKQ2

♣ K985

South:

♠ AQ7543

♥ A1097

♦ 85

♣ 2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ8543

♥ 72

♦ Q1065

♣ 4

South:

♠ 2

♥ A84

♦ A8743

♣ Q1075

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ KQ2

♦ AKJ52

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ AK8632

♥ 106

♦ 6

♣ Q1053

West North East South

2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1052

♥ 105

♦ Q752

♣ 3

South:

♠ 93

♥ A8

♦ AJ94

♣ KQJ92

West North East South

2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 53

♥ A74

♦ 42

♣ AKQ1043

South:

♠ AK9864

♥ 95

♦ 109875

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♥	3♠	AP	2♠
----	----	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 282	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ965	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ94	

Board: 283	♠ AQ7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1097	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	

Board: 284	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ A8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1075	

Board: 285	♠ AK8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1053	

Board: 286	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ92	

Board: 287	♠ AK9864	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ 109875	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ7643

♥ 8

♦ A1087

♣ 85

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ965

♦ KQ9

♣ AJ94

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K62

♥ 54

♦ AKQ2

♣ K985

South:

♠ AQ7543

♥ A1097

♦ 85

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ8543

♥ 72

♦ Q1065

♣ 4

South:

♠ 2

♥ A84

♦ A8743

♣ Q1075

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ KQ2

♦ AKJ52

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ AK8632

♥ 106

♦ 6

♣ Q1053

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1052

♥ 105

♦ Q752

♣ 3

South:

♠ 93

♥ A8

♦ AJ94

♣ KQJ92

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠

AP
1. artificial

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 53

♥ A74

♦ 42

♣ AKQ1043

South:

♠ AK9864

♥ 95

♦ 109875

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♥	3♠	AP	2♠
----	----	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 288	♠ AKQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ 10976	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 52	
Board: 289	♠ 73	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J10965	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J763	Partner bids first.
Board: 290	♠ AQ9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: EW	♦ 10632	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 291	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10982	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK43	
Board: 292	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10532	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1053	
Board: 293	♠ 4	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ843	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	
HCP: 9	♣ 1093	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1062

♥ 4

♦ 10976

♣ 52

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQ953

♦ A43

♣ AQ43

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 73

♥ K8

♦ J10965

♣ J763

South:

♠ KQ9862

♥ 1093

♦ Q432

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9742

♥ Q84

♦ 10632

♣ —

South:

♠ 83

♥ KJ103

♦ QJ5

♣ AQ43

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J6

♥ KJ10982

♦ 7

♣ AK43

South:

♠ AQ10942

♥ 3

♦ K642

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			2♠
AP			

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQ10532

♦ 62

♣ Q1053

South:

♠ AKQ752

♥ A6

♦ AKJ3

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ843

♦ QJ6

♣ 1093

South:

♠ AQ9632

♥ A1092

♦ 752

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♠
------	------------------	----	----

3♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 288	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ953	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ43	
Board: 289	♠ KQ9862	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q432	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 290	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ43	
Board: 291	♠ AQ10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ K642	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 108	
Board: 292	♠ AKQ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ 4	
Board: 293	♠ AQ9632	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1092	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 752	
HCP: 10	♣ —	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1062

♥ 4

♦ 10976

♣ 52

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQ953

♦ A43

♣ AQ43

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 73

♥ K8

♦ J10965

♣ J763

South:

♠ KQ9862

♥ 1093

♦ Q432

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9742

♥ Q84

♦ 10632

♣ —

South:

♠ 83

♥ KJ103

♦ QJ5

♣ AQ43

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J6

♥ KJ10982

♦ 7

♣ AK43

South:

♠ AQ10942

♥ 3

♦ K642

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			2♠
AP			

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQ10532

♦ 62

♣ Q1053

South:

♠ AKQ752

♥ A6

♦ AKJ3

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ843

♦ QJ6

♣ 1093

South:

♠ AQ9632

♥ A1092

♦ 752

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♠
------	------------------	----	----

3♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 294	♠ AQJ1062	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ 10872	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	
Board: 295	♠ 63	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ K832	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9852	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ10	Partner bids first.
Board: 296	♠ K94	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10862	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9832	
HCP: 10	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 297	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ62	
Board: 298	♠ Q9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ976	
Vul: EW	♦ J10872	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 299	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ852	
Vul: Both	♦ A982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ AQJ1062

♥ K4

♦ 10872

♣ 3

South:

♠ 873

♥ J10962

♦ J4

♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
	2♠	2NT	AP

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 63

♥ K832

♦ 9852

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ KQ9852

♥ Q1097

♦ Q3

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ K94

♥ AK10862

♦ 9832

♣ —

South:

♠ A62

♥ Q9754

♦ Q64

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	2♥	3♥ ¹	4♥
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K

♥ J

♦ AQJ1097

♣ KQJ62

South:

♠ AQJ973

♥ 10532

♦ K8

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ KQJ976

♦ J10872

♣ —

South:

♠ K8765

♥ 105

♦ 63

♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	Pass
2♠	3♦	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ AKQ852

♦ A982

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQ7432

♥ 9

♦ 65

♣ Q973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

2♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 294	♠ 873	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10962	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ10	
Board: 295	♠ KQ9852	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1097	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 296	♠ A62	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9754	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	
HCP: 10	♣ Q8	Partner bids first.
Board: 297	♠ AQJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10532	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	
Board: 298	♠ K8765	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ65	
Board: 299	♠ AQ7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q973	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ AQJ1062

♥ K4

♦ 10872

♣ 3

South:

♠ 873

♥ J10962

♦ J4

♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
	2♠	2NT	AP

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 63

♥ K832

♦ 9852

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ KQ9852

♥ Q1097

♦ Q3

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ K94

♥ AK10862

♦ 9832

♣ —

South:

♠ A62

♥ Q9754

♦ Q64

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	2♥	3♥ ¹	4♥
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K

♥ J

♦ AQJ1097

♣ KQJ62

South:

♠ AQJ973

♥ 10532

♦ K8

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ KQJ976

♦ J10872

♣ —

South:

♠ K8765

♥ 105

♦ 63

♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	Pass
2♠	3♦	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ AKQ852

♦ A982

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQ7432

♥ 9

♦ 65

♣ Q973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

2♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 300 ♠ 86
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AKQ972
HCP: 9 ♣ 109653

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 301 ♠ AJ
Dealer: S ♥ 97
Vul: NS ♦ 1065
HCP: 12 ♣ AK10943

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302 ♠ KQJ542
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 10 ♣ Q9743

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 303 ♠ K64
Dealer: S ♥ K7642
Vul: None ♦ AJ76
HCP: 11 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304 ♠ 84
Dealer: N ♥ Q953
Vul: EW ♦ KQ7642
HCP: 7 ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

HCP: 13

♠ Q9

♥ A10753

♦ A

♣ QJ965

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 86

♥ —

♦ AKQ972

♣ 109653

South:

♠ Q43

♥ 87632

♦ 54

♣ A84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦

X

Pass

2♥

3♣

3♥

AP

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ AJ

♥ 97

♦ 1065

♣ AK10943

South:

♠ KQ9876

♥ 6

♦ Q842

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

X

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3♠²

Pass

4♥

Pass

Pass XA♠♠

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ542

♥ 7

♦ Q

♣ Q9743

South:

♠ A7

♥ A98543

♦ 854

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

AP

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ K64

♥ K7642

♦ AJ76

♣ 6

South:

♠ 9853

♥ 8

♦ KQ10842

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

1♠

Pass

1NT¹

2♦

2♥

5♦

X

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 84

♥ Q953

♦ KQ7642

♣ 3

South:

♠ Q52

♥ K8

♦ J85

♣ QJ1097

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP1♠

Pass

2♠

Pass

Pass

Pass

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ A10753

♦ A

♣ QJ965

South:

♠ J102

♥ QJ84

♦ KQ8732

♣ —

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♥ 1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 300
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ Q43
♥ 87632
♦ 54
♣ A84

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 301
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ KQ9876
♥ 6
♦ Q842
♣ J5

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 302
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ A7
♥ A98543
♦ 854
♣ AJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ 9853
♥ 8
♦ KQ10842
♣ K3

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ Q52
♥ K8
♦ J85
♣ QJ1097

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

HCP: 9

♠ J102

♥ QJ84

♦ KQ8732

♣ —

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 86

♥ —

♦ AKQ972

♣ 109653

South:

♠ Q43

♥ 87632

♦ 54

♣ A84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦

X

Pass

2♥

3♣

3♥

AP

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ AJ

♥ 97

♦ 1065

♣ AK10943

South:

♠ KQ9876

♥ 6

♦ Q842

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

X

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3♠²

Pass

4♥

Pass

Pass

XA♣♣

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ542

♥ 7

♦ Q

♣ Q9743

South:

♠ A7

♥ A98543

♦ 854

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

AP

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ K64

♥ K7642

♦ AJ76

♣ 6

South:

♠ 9853

♥ 8

♦ KQ10842

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

1♠

Pass

1NT¹

2♦

2♥

5♦

X

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 84

♥ Q953

♦ KQ7642

♣ 3

South:

♠ Q52

♥ K8

♦ J85

♣ QJ1097

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP1♠

Pass

2♠

Pass

Pass

Pass

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ A10753

♦ A

♣ QJ965

South:

♠ J102

♥ QJ84

♦ KQ8732

♣ —

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♥ 1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ —
♥ AQJ1085
♦ 1062
♣ K1085

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ K64
♥ 2
♦ AKQ9
♣ AKJ106

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ 4
♥ AQ9642
♦ 106
♣ Q1092

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 309
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 18

♠ K75
♥ K8
♦ K8653
♣ AKQ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ A873
♥ AQ7652
♦ 4
♣ 85

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 311
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ 53
♥ AKJ8532
♦ —
♣ J1084

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J643		2♥	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ1085	♥ 942	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 1062	♦ QJ	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
South HCP: 8	♣ K1085	♣ A764				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♠ —				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AK10763	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ9	♦ J732	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ106	♣ Q43	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ KQ93		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9642	♥ K75	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 106	♦ AKJ92	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q1092	♣ K	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ 8				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ 10	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K8653	♦ AQJ942	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ	♣ 76432	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S			AP			
			1. artificial			

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A873	♠ Q62		1♥	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7652	♥ 9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ AJ10853	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 85	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 53

♥ AKJ8532

♦ —

♣ J1084

South:

♠ AKJ984

♥ 7

♦ 76532

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♦	AP		2♠
----	----	--	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 306 ♠ J643
Dealer: N ♥ 942
Vul: NS ♦ QJ
HCP: 8 ♣ A764

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ AK10763
Vul: EW ♦ J732
HCP: 10 ♣ Q43

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 308 ♠ KQ93
Dealer: N ♥ K75
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ92
HCP: 19 ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ942
HCP: 7 ♣ 76432

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 310 ♠ Q62
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ AJ10853
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ7

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 311 ♠ AKJ984
Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ 76532
HCP: 8 ♣ 5

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J643		2♥	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ1085	♥ 942	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 1062	♦ QJ	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
South HCP: 8	♣ K1085	♣ A764				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♠ —				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AK10763	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ9	♦ J732	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ106	♣ Q43	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ KQ93		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9642	♥ K75	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 106	♦ AKJ92	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q1092	♣ K	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ 8				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ 10	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K8653	♦ AQJ942	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ	♣ 76432	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S			AP			
			1. artificial			

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A873	♠ Q62		1♥	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7652	♥ 9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ AJ10853	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 85	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 53

♥ AKJ8532

♦ —

♣ J1084

South:

♠ AKJ984

♥ 7

♦ 76532

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♦	AP		2♠
----	----	--	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 312	♠ J3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q987	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8643	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	
Board: 313	♠ A87	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 86	
Board: 314	♠ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K983	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10942	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 986	
Board: 315	♠ KJ974	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 92	
HCP: 13	♣ K74	Partner bids first.
Board: 316	♠ AQ8732	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ76	You bid first.
Board: 317	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1074	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK83	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ AK6		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q987	♥ K64	1♠	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ8643	♦ 5	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 8	♣ AK10652				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87	♠ KQ10964				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K72	♥ 8	Pass	3♠	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10852	♦ 74				
South HCP: 7	♣ 86	♣ Q1075				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ K10876		Pass	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K983	♥ —	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ10942	♦ A8753				
South HCP: 10	♣ 986	♣ K75				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ974	♠ AQ6532				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ 3	X	4♠	5♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 92	♦ 108753				
South HCP: 6	♣ K74	♣ 6				
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8732	♠ J1064		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ 42	5♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ Q9732				
South HCP: 3	♣ QJ76	♣ 95				
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ K1074

♦ A109

♣ AK83

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQJ985

♦ K6

♣ 7654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 312	♠ AK6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10652	
Board: 313	♠ KQ10964	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1075	
Board: 314	♠ K10876	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K75	
Board: 315	♠ AQ6532	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 108753	
HCP: 6	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 316	♠ J1064	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q9732	
HCP: 3	♣ 95	Partner bids first.
Board: 317	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ985	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7654	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ AK6		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q987	♥ K64	1♠	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ8643	♦ 5	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 8	♣ AK10652				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87	♠ KQ10964				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K72	♥ 8	Pass	3♠	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10852	♦ 74				
South HCP: 7	♣ 86	♣ Q1075				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ K10876		Pass	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K983	♥ —	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ10942	♦ A8753				
South HCP: 10	♣ 986	♣ K75				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ974	♠ AQ6532				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ 3	X	4♠	5♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 92	♦ 108753				
South HCP: 6	♣ K74	♣ 6				
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8732	♠ J1064		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ 42	5♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ Q9732				
South HCP: 3	♣ QJ76	♣ 95				
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ K1074

♦ A109

♣ AK83

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQJ985

♦ K6

♣ 7654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 318	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J9863	
Board: 319	♠ A10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK93	
Board: 320	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10632	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1085	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A108	
Board: 321	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ104	
Board: 322	♠ AQJ765	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109875	
HCP: 7	♣ 63	You bid first.
Board: 323	♠ A982	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ4	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ 85	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 24
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ —
♥ 105
♦ KQJ1086
♣ J9863

South:
♠ AK9
♥ AKQJ
♦ A74
♣ K72

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 319
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A10
♥ AJ96
♦ Q109
♣ AK93

South:
♠ KQ9532
♥ Q543
♦ 4
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♣	2♦	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♦ N

North:
♠ —
♥ 10632
♦ KQJ1085
♣ A108

South:
♠ A1083
♥ 754
♦ —
♣ KQ9543

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J93
♥ 93
♦ A8
♣ AKQJ104

South:
♠ AK8652
♥ J
♦ Q1073
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 322
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ X E

North:
♠ AQJ765
♥ —
♦ 109875
♣ 63

South:
♠ K10982
♥ KQJ2
♦ K
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♥	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A982

♥ AQ8

♦ AQJ4

♣ 85

South:

♠ 4

♥ K96432

♦ 2

♣ Q10632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			Pass
--	--	--	------

1♣	X	1♠	2♥
----	---	----	----

X ¹	Pass	2♠	3♥
----------------	------	----	----

AP

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 318	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ K72	
Board: 319	♠ KQ9532	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q543	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10	
Board: 320	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ9543	
Board: 321	♠ AK8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1073	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 32	
Board: 322	♠ K10982	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ2	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ2	Partner bids first.
Board: 323	♠ 4	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ K96432	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 2	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q10632	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 24
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ —
♥ 105
♦ KQJ1086
♣ J9863

South:
♠ AK9
♥ AKQJ
♦ A74
♣ K72

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 319
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A10
♥ AJ96
♦ Q109
♣ AK93

South:
♠ KQ9532
♥ Q543
♦ 4
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♣	2♦	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♦ N

North:
♠ —
♥ 10632
♦ KQJ1085
♣ A108

South:
♠ A1083
♥ 754
♦ —
♣ KQ9543

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J93
♥ 93
♦ A8
♣ AKQJ104

South:
♠ AK8652
♥ J
♦ Q1073
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 322
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ X E

North:
♠ AQJ765
♥ —
♦ 109875
♣ 63

South:
♠ K10982
♥ KQJ2
♦ K
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♥	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A982

♥ AQ8

♦ AQJ4

♣ 85

South:

♠ 4

♥ K96432

♦ 2

♣ Q10632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

1♣	X	1♠	2♥
----	---	----	----

X ¹	Pass	2♠	3♥
----------------	------	----	----

AP

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 324 ♠ AK9432
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ Q9753
HCP: 9 ♣ 8

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 325 ♠ J10
Dealer: S ♥ 107653
Vul: EW ♦ AJ6
HCP: 8 ♣ Q108

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 326 ♠ AK9752
Dealer: N ♥ 10873
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ Q106

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 327 ♠ 972
Dealer: S ♥ A52
Vul: None ♦ A3
HCP: 15 ♣ AK932

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 328 ♠ 542
Dealer: N ♥ KQ9752
Vul: NS ♦ K872
HCP: 8 ♣ —

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 329 ♠ K108
Dealer: S ♥ 104
Vul: Both ♦ K9872
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ8

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9432	♠ 10		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ 1086				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9753	♦ AJ86	3♥	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 8	♣ Q9764				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ Q9				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 107653	♥ Q982	1♣	Pass	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ6	♦ KQ10943	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q108	♣ 4	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9752	♠ 1084				
Vul: Both	♥ 10873	♥ KQ965		Pass	1♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ 9764	1♦	2♠	3♦	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ Q106	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ AQ10853				Pass
Vul: None	♥ A52	♥ Q1087	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A3	♦ 864	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 8	♣ AK932	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 542	♠ K73				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9752	♥ 83		2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K872	♦ 1096	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ AKJ105				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ K108

♥ 104

♦ K9872

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ 965

♥ AQJ986

♦ —

♣ Q643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	AP		2♥
----	----	--	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 324	♠ 10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q9764	

Board: 325	♠ Q9	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ Q982	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10943	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 326	♠ 1084	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ965	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9764	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 5	Partner bids first.

Board: 327	♠ AQ10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1087	
Vul: None	♦ 864	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 328	♠ K73	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ105	

Board: 329	♠ 965	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ986	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q643	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9432	♠ 10		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ 1086				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9753	♦ AJ86	3♥	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 8	♣ Q9764				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ Q9				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 107653	♥ Q982	1♣	Pass	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ6	♦ KQ10943	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q108	♣ 4	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9752	♠ 1084		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 10873	♥ KQ965				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ 9764	1♦	2♠	3♦	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ Q106	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ AQ10853				Pass
Vul: None	♥ A52	♥ Q1087	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A3	♦ 864				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK932	♣ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Contract: 3♠ N			AP			

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 542	♠ K73		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9752	♥ 83				
North HCP: 8	♦ K872	♦ 1096	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ AKJ105				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ K108

♥ 104

♦ K9872

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ 965

♥ AQJ986

♦ —

♣ Q643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	AP		2♥
----	----	--	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 330	♠ AJ7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q7432	
Board: 331	♠ K4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10763	
Vul: EW	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 873	
Board: 332	♠ QJ8765	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q107632	You bid first.
Board: 333	♠ —	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K98654	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J98743	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 3	Partner bids first.
Board: 334	♠ KQ10843	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 52	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q953	You bid first.
Board: 335	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 92	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7432	♠ 106		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AKJ	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q	♦ 983	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q7432	♣ AKJ85				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AQ9853				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K10763	♥ 98				
North HCP: 7	♦ J92	♦ K854	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 873	♣ J				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ8765	♠ AK3		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ K1086	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ K93	X	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ Q107632	♣ J54				
Contract: 4♠X N			1. artificial			
			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK10942				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K98654	♥ —	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J98743	♦ 1052	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 3	♣ QJ107				
Contract: 3N E			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10843	♠ A976		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ 42	5♥	Pass	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 52	♦ KQ983	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q953	♣ 84				
Contract: 5♠X N						

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQJ65

♦ AKJ73

♣ 92

South:

♠ AJ9854

♥ 4

♦ 6

♣ A8763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP			2♠
----	--	--	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 330	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ85	
Board: 331	♠ AQ9853	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ K854	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	
Board: 332	♠ AK3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1086	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K93	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ J54	Partner bids first.
Board: 333	♠ AK10942	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1052	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ107	You bid first.
Board: 334	♠ A976	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ983	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 84	Partner bids first.
Board: 335	♠ AJ9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A8763	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7432	♠ 106		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AKJ	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q	♦ 983	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q7432	♣ AKJ85				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AQ9853				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K10763	♥ 98				
North HCP: 7	♦ J92	♦ K854	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 873	♣ J				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ8765	♠ AK3		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ K1086	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ K93	X	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ Q107632	♣ J54	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠X N			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK10942				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K98654	♥ —	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J98743	♦ 1052	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 3	♣ QJ107	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10843	♠ A976		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ 42	5♥	Pass	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 52	♦ KQ983	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q953	♣ 84				
Contract: 5♠X N						

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQJ65

♦ AKJ73

♣ 92

South:

♠ AJ9854

♥ 4

♦ 6

♣ A8763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 336	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6532	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ76	

Board: 337	♠ KJ10874	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	
HCP: 9	♣ 1053	Partner bids first.

Board: 338	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10753	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10863	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Board: 339	♠ Q972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ52	

Board: 340	♠ AQ8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ A1072	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	

Board: 341	♠ A765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: NS	♦ K654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ QJ85		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ6532	♥ J9	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ AKQ8	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ76	♣ AQ3	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10874	♠ Q632				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ AQ9432	1♦	2♠	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 1053	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ AKJ2		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10753	♥ AQ92	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10863	♦ K952	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ K	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q972	♠ AJ6543				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A73	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K	♦ A10975	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ52	♣ 97	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8543	♠ J7		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ AQ7	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A1072	♦ KQ8	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 7	♣ AQ932	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A765

♥ 832

♦ K654

♣ J9

South:

♠ 943

♥ AKJ1064

♦ —

♣ Q1065

West North East South

AP

2♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 336	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ3	
Board: 337	♠ Q632	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9432	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 95	
HCP: 8	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 338	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ92	
Vul: EW	♦ K952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K	
Board: 339	♠ AJ6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A10975	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 97	
Board: 340	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ932	
Board: 341	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1064	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1065	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ QJ85		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ6532	♥ J9	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ AKQ8	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ76	♣ AQ3	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10874	♠ Q632				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ AQ9432	1♦	2♠	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 1053	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ AKJ2		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10753	♥ AQ92	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10863	♦ K952	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ K	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q972	♠ AJ6543				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A73	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K	♦ A10975	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ52	♣ 97	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8543	♠ J7		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ AQ7	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A1072	♦ KQ8	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 7	♣ AQ932	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A765

♥ 832

♦ K654

♣ J9

South:

♠ 943

♥ AKJ1064

♦ —

♣ Q1065

West North East South

AP

2♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 342	♠ KQJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ85	
Board: 343	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1064	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	
Board: 344	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10842	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ932	
Board: 345	♠ KQJ	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1064	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ10	
Board: 346	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10862	
Vul: NS	♦ Q984	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 983	
Board: 347	♠ K53	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK932	
HCP: 14	♣ 862	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ KQJ864	♠ A7	Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 9	♥ —	♥ AQ1042	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 20	♦ 974	♦ AQ2	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ QJ85	♣ A32	AP			

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 343			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♥
Vul: None	♠ J85	♠ 932	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♥ A1064	♥ KQJ732	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ AKQ9	♦ —	Pass			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K3	♣ A987	1. artificial			

Board: 344			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 9	♠ KJ6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♥ 10	♥ AQ93	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ KQ10842	♦ J5	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S	♣ KJ932	♣ AQ74				

Board: 345			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♥
Vul: EW	♠ KQJ	♠ —	3♥ ¹	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♥ J1064	♥ AK8753	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♦ AJ9	♦ Q76542				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ KQ10	♣ 8				

Board: 346			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ —	♠ A942		2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ AK10862	♥ 5	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♦ Q984	♦ AK1062				
Contract: 2♠ W	♣ 983	♣ J64				

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K53

♥ KJ

♦ AK932

♣ 862

South:

♠ AQ8762

♥ 9

♦ 107

♣ KJ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
------	------	----	------

Pass	4♥ ¹	X	XX ²
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 342	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1042	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A32	
Board: 343	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ732	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A987	
Board: 344	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ93	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ74	
Board: 345	♠ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8753	
Vul: EW	♦ Q76542	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	
Board: 346	♠ A942	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J64	
Board: 347	♠ AQ8762	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 107	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ97	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ KQJ864	♠ A7	Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 9	♥ —	♥ AQ1042	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 20	♦ 974	♦ AQ2	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ QJ85	♣ A32	AP			

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 343			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♥
Vul: None	♠ J85	♠ 932	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♥ A1064	♥ KQJ732	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ AKQ9	♦ —	Pass			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K3	♣ A987	1. artificial			

Board: 344			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 9	♠ KJ6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♥ 10	♥ AQ93	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ KQ10842	♦ J5	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S	♣ KJ932	♣ AQ74				

Board: 345			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♥
Vul: EW	♠ KQJ	♠ —	3♥ ¹	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♥ J1064	♥ AK8753	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♦ AJ9	♦ Q76542				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ KQ10	♣ 8				

Board: 346			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ —	♠ A942	2♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ AK10862	♥ 5		AP		
South HCP: 12	♦ Q984	♦ AK1062				
Contract: 2♠ W	♣ 983	♣ J64				

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K53

♥ KJ

♦ AK932

♣ 862

South:

♠ AQ8762

♥ 9

♦ 107

♣ KJ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
------	------	----	------

Pass	4♥ ¹	X	XX ²
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 348	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10652	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10764	
Board: 349	♠ AQ9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10	
Board: 350	♠ AJ9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ862	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	
Board: 351	♠ 972	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ9754	
Board: 352	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9742	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 872	
Board: 353	♠ Q3	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K87543	
Vul: None	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 65	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 6
♥ KQ10652
♦ 2
♣ A10764

South:

♠ AKQJ103
♥ A98
♦ K84
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9543
♥ 4
♦ AK106
♣ A10

South:

♠ K762
♥ AQJ1072
♦ 3
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ9762
♥ 7
♦ QJ862
♣ 9

South:

♠ 10853
♥ AQJ84
♦ A9
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 972
♥ 53
♦ 75
♣ KQ9754

South:

♠ J4
♥ QJ62
♦ KQ9863
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			AP1♣
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
Pass			

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —
♥ KJ106
♦ AQ9742
♣ 872

South:

♠ AK954
♥ AQ954
♦ J
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ K87543

♦ J84

♣ 65

South:

♠ J4

♥ —

♦ AK9752

♣ Q10874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

X	3♦	AP	2♦
---	----	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 348	♠ AKQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 3	
Board: 349	♠ K762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 43	
Board: 350	♠ 10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	
Board: 351	♠ J4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ62	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9863	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	
Board: 352	♠ AK954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ954	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K6	
Board: 353	♠ J4	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK9752	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10874	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 6
♥ KQ10652
♦ 2
♣ A10764

South:

♠ AKQJ103
♥ A98
♦ K84
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9543
♥ 4
♦ AK106
♣ A10

South:

♠ K762
♥ AQJ1072
♦ 3
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ9762
♥ 7
♦ QJ862
♣ 9

South:

♠ 10853
♥ AQJ84
♦ A9
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 972
♥ 53
♦ 75
♣ KQ9754

South:

♠ J4
♥ QJ62
♦ KQ9863
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			AP1♣
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
Pass			

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —
♥ KJ106
♦ AQ9742
♣ 872

South:

♠ AK954
♥ AQ954
♦ J
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ K87543

♦ J84

♣ 65

South:

♠ J4

♥ —

♦ AK9752

♣ Q10874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

X	3♦	AP	2♦
---	----	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 354
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ 32
♥ —
♦ KQ10762
♣ 107643

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 355
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ K9842
♥ 2
♦ KQ72
♣ K94

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 356
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ AQ9765
♥ 9
♦ 62
♣ KJ103

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 357
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 18

♠ AK32
♥ AQ
♦ J1084
♣ A109

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 358
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ K853
♥ KQ10954
♦ 5
♣ 63

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 359
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ K6
♥ QJ98
♦ K963
♣ K105

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 32

♥ —

♦ KQ10762

♣ 107643

South:

♠ KQJ64

♥ QJ74

♦ J8

♣ 95

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 1♠

2♠¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ K9842

♥ 2

♦ KQ72

♣ K94

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQJ984

♦ 6

♣ Q8765

West North East South

2♥

Pass Pass X Pass

2NT¹ Pass 3♣ 4♣

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AQ9765

♥ 9

♦ 62

♣ KJ103

South:

♠ 10

♥ AK852

♦ 87

♣ AQ984

West North East South

2♠ 3♦ AP

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AK32

♥ AQ

♦ J1084

♣ A109

South:

♠ J

♥ K876

♦ KQ7632

♣ 74

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♦ 2♣ Pass

Pass 2NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ X 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K853

♥ KQ10954

♦ 5

♣ 63

South:

♠ QJ109

♥ 63

♦ Q964

♣ KJ9

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass

Pass 2♥ X Pass

3♣ Pass Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ QJ98

♦ K963

♣ K105

South:

♠ AQJ842

♥ K1054

♦ 85

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 354
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ KQJ64
♥ QJ74
♦ J8
♣ 95

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 355
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ 5
♥ KQJ984
♦ 6
♣ Q8765

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 356
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ 10
♥ AK852
♦ 87
♣ AQ984

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 357
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ J
♥ K876
♦ KQ7632
♣ 74

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 358
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ QJ109
♥ 63
♦ Q964
♣ KJ9

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 359
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ AQJ842
♥ K1054
♦ 85
♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 32

♥ —

♦ KQ10762

♣ 107643

South:

♠ KQJ64

♥ QJ74

♦ J8

♣ 95

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 1♠

2♠¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ K9842

♥ 2

♦ KQ72

♣ K94

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQJ984

♦ 6

♣ Q8765

West North East South

2♥

Pass Pass X Pass

2NT¹ Pass 3♣ 4♣

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AQ9765

♥ 9

♦ 62

♣ KJ103

South:

♠ 10

♥ AK852

♦ 87

♣ AQ984

West North East South

2♠ 3♦ AP

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AK32

♥ AQ

♦ J1084

♣ A109

South:

♠ J

♥ K876

♦ KQ7632

♣ 74

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♦ 2♣ Pass

Pass 2NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ X 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K853

♥ KQ10954

♦ 5

♣ 63

South:

♠ QJ109

♥ 63

♦ Q964

♣ KJ9

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass

Pass 2♥ X Pass

3♣ Pass Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ QJ98

♦ K963

♣ K105

South:

♠ AQJ842

♥ K1054

♦ 85

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 360
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ AKQ1042
♥ 8752
♦ 96
♣ 4

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ 109
♥ 106
♦ Q976
♣ AQJ86

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ AKQJ95
♥ 10753
♦ 6
♣ 93

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ A9
♥ J73
♦ QJ872
♣ J85

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ 5
♥ KQ9743
♦ A985
♣ 84

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 365
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ J94
♥ A843
♦ 7542
♣ 86

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1042	♠ 83		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 8752	♥ 4	1♦	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 96	♦ AJ7	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 4	♣ J1097653				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ KQJ942	Pass	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q976	♦ J1085				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ86	♣ K7				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ95	♠ 643		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10753	♥ AKQJ8	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ KQ95	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 93	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 5♥ S						

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ Q1072				Pass
Vul: None	♥ J73	♥ AQ10965	Pass	2♦	3♣	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ872	♦ 4				
South HCP: 8	♣ J85	♣ 63				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ Q92		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9743	♥ J5	2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A985	♦ QJ642	4♠ ¹	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 84	♣ K103				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ J94

♥ A843

♦ 7542

♣ 86

South:

♠ 5

♥ Q652

♦ KQJ986

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

1♣

Pass

1♠

2♦

5♣

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 360 ♠ 83
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ AJ7
HCP: 6 ♣ J1097653

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 361 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ942
Vul: EW ♦ J1085
HCP: 10 ♣ K7

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 362 ♠ 643
Dealer: N ♥ AKQJ8
Vul: Both ♦ KQ95
HCP: 15 ♣ 2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 363 ♠ Q1072
Dealer: S ♥ AQ10965
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 8 ♣ 63

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 364 ♠ Q92
Dealer: N ♥ J5
Vul: EW ♦ QJ642
HCP: 9 ♣ K103

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 365 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ Q652
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ986
HCP: 9 ♣ J3

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1042	♠ 83		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 8752	♥ 4				
North HCP: 9	♦ 96	♦ AJ7	1♦	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ 4	♣ J1097653	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ KQJ942				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q976	♦ J1085	Pass	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ86	♣ K7				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ95	♠ 643		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10753	♥ AKQJ8	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ KQ95	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 93	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 5♥ S						

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ Q1072				Pass
Vul: None	♥ J73	♥ AQ10965				
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ872	♦ 4	Pass	2♦	3♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ J85	♣ 63				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ Q92		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9743	♥ J5	2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A985	♦ QJ642	4♠ ¹	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 84	♣ K103				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ J94

♥ A843

♦ 7542

♣ 86

South:

♠ 5

♥ Q652

♦ KQJ986

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

1♣

Pass

1♠

2♦

5♣

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 366	♠ KQ9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A963	

Board: 367	♠ AJ8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 15	♣ Q6542	Partner bids first.

Board: 368	♠ AK6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10653	

Board: 369	♠ 953	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A975	
HCP: 7	♣ 843	Partner bids first.

Board: 370	♠ AKQ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J764	

Board: 371	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ82	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9543	♠ 76		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ AJ94	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A963	♣ KQ1054	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8	♠ KQ9732				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ J	Pass	2NT ¹	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ Q6542	♣ K10983	5♥	X♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ X E			1. artificial			

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6543	♠ —				
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ KJ10		2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ A764	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10653	♣ AKJ742				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 953	♠ AKQ1072				AP1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ8	♥ 9743	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ A975	♦ 83	Pass	XA♠♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 843	♣ J	Pass			
Contract: 3♠ X S						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ862	♠ 10973				
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ AK92		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ Q963				
South HCP: 12	♣ J764	♣ K				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 75

♥ KJ

♦ AQ82

♣ KQJ82

South:

♠ KQ10864

♥ 4

♦ 9653

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP			2♠
----	--	--	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 366	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1054	

Board: 367	♠ KQ9732	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 9	♣ K10983	You bid first.

Board: 368	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ A764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ742	

Board: 369	♠ AKQ1072	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9743	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 83	
HCP: 10	♣ J	You bid first.

Board: 370	♠ 10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK92	
Vul: Both	♦ Q963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 371	♠ KQ10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ 9653	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A9	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9543	♠ 76		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ AJ94	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A963	♣ KQ1054	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8	♠ KQ9732				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ J	Pass	2NT ¹	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ Q6542	♣ K10983	5♥	X♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ X E			1. artificial			

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6543	♠ —				
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ KJ10		2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ A764	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10653	♣ AKJ742				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 953	♠ AKQ1072				AP1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ8	♥ 9743	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ A975	♦ 83	Pass	XA♠♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 843	♣ J	Pass			
Contract: 3♠ X S						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ862	♠ 10973				
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ AK92		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ Q963				
South HCP: 12	♣ J764	♣ K				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 75

♥ KJ

♦ AQ82

♣ KQJ82

South:

♠ KQ10864

♥ 4

♦ 9653

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP			2♠
----	--	--	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 372	♠ KQJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 985	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q842	
Board: 373	♠ A10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10652	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K53	
Board: 374	♠ AK8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ QJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	
Board: 375	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ953	
Vul: EW	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	
Board: 376	♠ AQ10653	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9864	
Board: 377	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A43	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ932

♥ —

♦ 985

♣ Q842

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ743

♦ AKJ6

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A10942

♥ 10652

♦ 2

♣ K53

South:

♠ 5

♥ AK9873

♦ QJ1098

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK8642

♥ 84

♦ QJ42

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q75

♦ K105

♣ AJ10953

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ AKQ953

♦ 852

♣ A3

South:

♠ KQ10932

♥ 2

♦ Q104

♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ AQ10653

♥ K6

♦ 2

♣ 9864

South:

♠ J2

♥ A984

♦ QJ1095

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	2♠	2NT	AP

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ KQ95

♥ AKQJ2

♦ 6

♣ A43

South:

♠ 107

♥ 10

♦ AQ9832

♣ QJ87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP			3♦
----	--	--	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 372	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ743	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	

Board: 373	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9873	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1098	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	

Board: 374	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: None	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10953	

Board: 375	♠ KQ10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q74	

Board: 376	♠ J2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A984	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 75	

Board: 377	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9832	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ87	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ932	♠ 4		2♠	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KQJ743				
North HCP: 8	♦ 985	♦ AKJ6	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q842	♣ K7				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10942	♠ 5				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10652	♥ AK9873				
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ QJ1098	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K53	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8642	♠ Q		2♠	AP	
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ Q75				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ42	♦ K105				
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ AJ10953				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KQ10932				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ953	♥ 2				
North HCP: 17	♦ 852	♦ Q104	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A3	♣ Q74				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10653	♠ J2		2♠	2NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ A984				
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ QJ1095				
South HCP: 8	♣ 9864	♣ 75				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ KQ95

♥ AKQJ2

♦ 6

♣ A43

South:

♠ 107

♥ 10

♦ AQ9832

♣ QJ87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP			3♦
----	--	--	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 378 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ1096
Vul: Both ♦ 98652
HCP: 8 ♣ Q6

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 379 ♠ 942
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ875
Vul: None ♦ 108
HCP: 8 ♣ 107

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 380 ♠ AQ10987
Dealer: N ♥ 72
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 9 ♣ K842

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 381 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ Q98
Vul: EW ♦ AK10
HCP: 17 ♣ AK10874

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 382 ♠ KQ10987
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ Q1063
HCP: 9 ♣ Q9

West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ —
♥ KQJ1096
♦ 98652
♣ Q6

South:
♠ 97652
♥ 4
♦ 7
♣ AK10983

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♦	Pass
3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. strength cue bid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 379
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♠ W

North:
♠ 942
♥ AKJ875
♦ 108
♣ 107

South:
♠ 5
♥ Q632
♦ AQ7653
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♠	2♥ ¹	3♦ ²	3♥
3♠	4♥	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♥	5♠	AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 380
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ10987
♥ 72
♦ 8
♣ K842

South:
♠ KJ4
♥ A93
♦ A542
♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♠ ¹	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 381
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ J
♥ Q98
♦ AK10
♣ AK10874

South:
♠ K875
♥ AK10532
♦ 653
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥X E

North:

♠ KQ10987

♥ 3

♦ Q1063

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 62

♥ AQJ

♦ AK742

♣ J85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

3♣ ²	Pass	4♥	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. artificial

2. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 378 ♠ 97652
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 7 ♣ AK10983

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 379 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ Q632
Vul: None ♦ AQ7653
HCP: 10 ♣ Q4

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 380 ♠ KJ4
Dealer: N ♥ A93
Vul: NS ♦ A542
HCP: 15 ♣ QJ10

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 381 ♠ K875
Dealer: S ♥ AK10532
Vul: EW ♦ 653
HCP: 10 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 382 ♠ 62
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ
Vul: None ♦ AK742
HCP: 15 ♣ J85

West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ —
♥ KQJ1096
♦ 98652
♣ Q6

South:
♠ 97652
♥ 4
♦ 7
♣ AK10983

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♦	Pass
3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. strength cue bid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 379
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♠ W

North:
♠ 942
♥ AKJ875
♦ 108
♣ 107

South:
♠ 5
♥ Q632
♦ AQ7653
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♠	2♥ ¹	3♦ ²	3♥
3♠	4♥	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♥	5♠	AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 380
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ10987
♥ 72
♦ 8
♣ K842

South:
♠ KJ4
♥ A93
♦ A542
♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♠ ¹	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 381
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ J
♥ Q98
♦ AK10
♣ AK10874

South:
♠ K875
♥ AK10532
♦ 653
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥X E

North:

♠ KQ10987

♥ 3

♦ Q1063

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 62

♥ AQJ

♦ AK742

♣ J85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

3♣ ²	Pass	4♥	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. artificial

2. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 383	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A852	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 84	

Board: 384	♠ AQJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q543	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 86	

Board: 385	♠ J2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1094	

Board: 386	♠ AQ9542	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ7543	You bid first.

Board: 387	♠ K863	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A874	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK7	

Board: 388	♠ AKQ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: Both	♦ J1094	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ AQ9763				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A852	♥ 64				
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ92	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 84	♣ K973				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ932	♠ —		2♠	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ KQ10873				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q543	♦ AJ2	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 86	♣ AK103				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ AQ8653				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J105	♥ 93				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ102	♦ A964	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K1094	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9542	♠ K7		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KJ8752	2NT ¹	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ KJ87	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ7543	♣ K				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K863	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A874	♥ KQ6532	2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K3	♦ Q765	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK7	♣ J2				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ976

♥ 1073

♦ J1094

♣ —

South:

♠ 843

♥ KQ9

♦ AQ5

♣ K942

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 383	♠ AQ9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K973	

Board: 384	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10873	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK103	

Board: 385	♠ AQ8653	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ A964	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	

Board: 386	♠ K7	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8752	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ87	
HCP: 14	♣ K	Partner bids first.

Board: 387	♠ 10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6532	
Vul: EW	♦ Q765	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J2	

Board: 388	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K942	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ AQ9763				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A852	♥ 64				
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ92	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 84	♣ K973				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ932	♠ —		2♠	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ KQ10873				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q543	♦ AJ2	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 86	♣ AK103				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ AQ8653				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J105	♥ 93				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ102	♦ A964	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K1094	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9542	♠ K7		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KJ8752	2NT ¹	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ KJ87	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ7543	♣ K				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K863	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A874	♥ KQ6532	2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K3	♦ Q765	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK7	♣ J2				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ976

♥ 1073

♦ J1094

♣ —

South:

♠ 843

♥ KQ9

♦ AQ5

♣ K942

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 389 ♠ J2
Dealer: S ♥ Q1064
Vul: None ♦ Q
HCP: 7 ♣ Q97543

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 390 ♠ KQJ842
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ J10432
HCP: 7 ♣ 65

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 391 ♠ AKJ732
Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ AK6
HCP: 19 ♣ A32

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 392 ♠ K98643
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ Q10752
HCP: 5 ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 393 ♠ A10853
Dealer: S ♥ KJ
Vul: Both ♦ Q6
HCP: 17 ♣ AK52

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 394 ♠ KJ10873
Dealer: N ♥ 96
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ986

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ KQ10964				2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q1064	♥ 93	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q	♦ KJ64	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q97543	♣ 10				
Contract: 3N E			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ842	♠ 6		2♠	3♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AKJ108743	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J10432	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 65	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ732	♠ Q5				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ KQJ863	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK6	♦ Q873	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A32	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98643	♠ Q7		Pass	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ KJ10754				
North HCP: 5	♦ Q10752	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 9	♣ Q876				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10853	♠ K6				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ AQ6532	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ Q6	♦ 9842	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK52	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ10873

♥ 96

♦ —

♣ QJ986

South:

♠ A62

♥ J5

♦ KQ952

♣ K54

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	4♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 389 ♠ KQ10964
Dealer: S ♥ 93
Vul: None ♦ KJ64
HCP: 9 ♣ 10

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 390 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ108743
Vul: Both ♦ Q8
HCP: 10 ♣ 84

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 391 ♠ Q5
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ863
Vul: None ♦ Q873
HCP: 10 ♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 392 ♠ Q7
Dealer: N ♥ KJ10754
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 8 ♣ Q876

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 393 ♠ K6
Dealer: S ♥ AQ6532
Vul: Both ♦ 9842
HCP: 9 ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 394 ♠ A62
Dealer: N ♥ J5
Vul: None ♦ KQ952
HCP: 13 ♣ K54

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ KQ10964				2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q1064	♥ 93	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q	♦ KJ64	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q97543	♣ 10				
Contract: 3N E			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ842	♠ 6		2♠	3♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AKJ108743	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J10432	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 65	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ732	♠ Q5				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ KQJ863	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK6	♦ Q873	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A32	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98643	♠ Q7		Pass	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ KJ10754				
North HCP: 5	♦ Q10752	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 9	♣ Q876				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10853	♠ K6				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ AQ6532	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ Q6	♦ 9842	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK52	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ10873

♥ 96

♦ —

♣ QJ986

South:

♠ A62

♥ J5

♦ KQ952

♣ K54

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	4♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 395 ♠ KJ10654
Dealer: S ♥ 102
Vul: NS ♦ 106
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ5

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 396 ♠ AQ8653
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ Q
HCP: 8 ♣ 109832

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 397 ♠ 95
Dealer: S ♥ AJ53
Vul: None ♦ KQ1074
HCP: 10 ♣ 108

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 398 ♠ AQ10863
Dealer: N ♥ A9
Vul: NS ♦ 9765
HCP: 10 ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 399 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ KQ8652
Vul: EW ♦ AQ10
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ74

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 400 ♠ AQ10732
Dealer: N ♥ 9842
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 9 ♣ K6

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10654	♠ Q872				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ AQ7654	1♣	2♠	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 106	♦ 87	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ5	♣ 8				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8653	♠ J10		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AKQ8643				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 109832	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ KQ7432				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ53	♥ 96	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1074	♦ J6532	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 108	♣ —				
Contract: 3N W						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10863	♠ J52		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ Q1043	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 9765	♦ A42	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. artificial

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK10973				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8652	♥ 10				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ10	♦ 987632	2NT	XN	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ74	♣ —				
Contract: 2NX W						

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10732

♥ 9842

♦ 4

♣ K6

South:

♠ J

♥ J63

♦ AKQJ105

♣ A53

West	North	East	South
	Pass	2♥	3♦
Pass	3♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 395
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ Q872
♥ AQ7654
♦ 87
♣ 8

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 396
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ J10
♥ AKQ8643
♦ A7
♣ 64

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 397
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ KQ7432
♥ 96
♦ J6532
♣ —

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 398
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 15

♠ J52
♥ Q1043
♦ A42
♣ AKJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 399
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ AK10973
♥ 10
♦ 987632
♣ —

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 400
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 16

♠ J
♥ J63
♦ AKQJ105
♣ A53

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10654	♠ Q872				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ AQ7654	1♣	2♠	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 106	♦ 87	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ5	♣ 8				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8653	♠ J10		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AKQ8643				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 109832	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ KQ7432				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ53	♥ 96	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1074	♦ J6532	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 108	♣ —				
Contract: 3N W						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10863	♠ J52		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ Q1043	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 9765	♦ A42	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. artificial

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK10973				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8652	♥ 10				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ10	♦ 987632	2NT	XN	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ74	♣ —				
Contract: 2NX W						

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10732

♥ 9842

♦ 4

♣ K6

South:

♠ J

♥ J63

♦ AKQJ105

♣ A53

West	North	East	South
	Pass	2♥	3♦
Pass	3♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 401	♠ 53	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	East Bids X♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A864	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ1053	Partner bids first.

Board: 402	♠ —	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ Q652	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK10642	East Bids X♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 942	You bid first.

Board: 403	♠ Q10752	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A85	West Bids 6♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ6	Partner bids first.

Board: 404	♠ 10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10976	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K4	

Board: 405	♠ A75	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ763	Partner bids first.

Board: 406	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9732	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 98432	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♣X W

North:
♠ 53
♥ 95
♦ A864
♣ AQ1053

South:
♠ 9862
♥ AKQ1042
♦ 75
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			AP1♦
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	4♣	X♣	Pass
Pass	Pass		

1. strength cue bid

Board: 402
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥X S

North:
♠ —
♥ Q652
♦ AK10642
♣ 942

South:
♠ K5
♥ AKJ10987
♦ J
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♠	2♥
4♠	5♥	X♥	AP

Board: 403
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♥X W

North:
♠ Q10752
♥ 5
♦ A85
♣ AKQ6

South:
♠ AKJ964
♥ 7
♦ 9
♣ 109852

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♥	4♠	5♥	Pass
Pass	5♠	Pass	Pass
6♥	X♥	AP	

Board: 404
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 10654
♥ 2
♦ KQ10976
♣ K4

South:
♠ KQ72
♥ KJ75
♦ J8
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 405
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♦X W

North:
♠ A75
♥ A105
♦ 76
♣ KJ763

South:
♠ KJ82
♥ KQ8642
♦ 94
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♣	Pass	1♥
2♦	X ¹	3♦	4♥
Pass	Pass	5♦	X
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ9732

♦ 6

♣ 98432

South:

♠ Q102

♥ KQ4

♦ AK1083

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 401	♠ 9862	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1042	East Bids X♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 75	
HCP: 9	♣ 4	You bid first.

Board: 402	♠ K5	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10987	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J	East Bids X♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ7	Partner bids first.

Board: 403	♠ AKJ964	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	West Bids 6♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 109852	You bid first.

Board: 404	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ	

Board: 405	♠ KJ82	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8642	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 94	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	You bid first.

Board: 406	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♣X W

North:
♠ 53
♥ 95
♦ A864
♣ AQ1053

South:
♠ 9862
♥ AKQ1042
♦ 75
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			AP1♦
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	4♣	X♣	Pass
Pass	Pass		

1. strength cue bid

Board: 402
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥X S

North:
♠ —
♥ Q652
♦ AK10642
♣ 942

South:
♠ K5
♥ AKJ10987
♦ J
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♠	2♥
4♠	5♥	X♥	AP

Board: 403
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♥X W

North:
♠ Q10752
♥ 5
♦ A85
♣ AKQ6

South:
♠ AKJ964
♥ 7
♦ 9
♣ 109852

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♥	4♠	5♥	Pass
Pass	5♠	Pass	Pass
6♥	X♥	AP	

Board: 404
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 10654
♥ 2
♦ KQ10976
♣ K4

South:
♠ KQ72
♥ KJ75
♦ J8
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 405
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♦X W

North:
♠ A75
♥ A105
♦ 76
♣ KJ763

South:
♠ KJ82
♥ KQ8642
♦ 94
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♣	Pass	1♥
2♦	X ¹	3♦	4♥
Pass	Pass	5♦	X
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ9732

♦ 6

♣ 98432

South:

♠ Q102

♥ KQ4

♦ AK1083

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 407	♠ J74	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9854	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K754	
Board: 408	♠ AQ8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ K1054	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 43	
Board: 409	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1083	
Vul: EW	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	
Board: 410	♠ 7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ875	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1086542	
HCP: 7	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 411	♠ 82	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8753	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ94	
HCP: 9	♣ A107	Partner bids first.
Board: 412	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ542	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 107532	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ J74

♥ Q9854

♦ 5

♣ K754

South:

♠ AK9862

♥ 3

♦ 109

♣ QJ98

West North East South

Pass 3♠ 4♦ 2♠

Pass AP

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ8752

♥ 6

♦ K1054

♣ 43

South:

♠ 94

♥ AQ975

♦ A

♣ AQJ98

West North East South

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A53

♥ AK1083

♦ J96

♣ AK

South:

♠ K1098

♥ 75

♦ AK10853

♣ 7

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQJ875

♦ 1086542

♣ —

South:

♠ A109

♥ 932

♦ J

♣ K98763

West North East South

Pass 2♥ 2♠ 4♥

X AP

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 82

♥ 8753

♦ AJ94

♣ A107

South:

♠ K1053

♥ KQ10642

♦ 108

♣ 6

West North East South

2♥ Pass 4♥ AP1♣

Pass Pass

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKJ542

♦ 3

♣ 107532

South:

♠ A74

♥ Q

♦ AK97

♣ KQJ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 407	♠ AK9862	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ98	
Board: 408	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ975	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ98	
Board: 409	♠ K1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10853	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	
Board: 410	♠ A109	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 8	♣ K98763	Partner bids first.
Board: 411	♠ K1053	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10642	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 108	
HCP: 8	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 412	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AK97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ96	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ J74

♥ Q9854

♦ 5

♣ K754

South:

♠ AK9862

♥ 3

♦ 109

♣ QJ98

West North East South

Pass 3♠ 4♦ 2♠

Pass 3♠ 4♦ AP

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ8752

♥ 6

♦ K1054

♣ 43

South:

♠ 94

♥ AQ975

♦ A

♣ AQJ98

West North East South

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A53

♥ AK1083

♦ J96

♣ AK

South:

♠ K1098

♥ 75

♦ AK10853

♣ 7

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQJ875

♦ 1086542

♣ —

South:

♠ A109

♥ 932

♦ J

♣ K98763

West North East South

Pass 2♥ 2♠ 4♥

X AP

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 82

♥ 8753

♦ AJ94

♣ A107

South:

♠ K1053

♥ KQ10642

♦ 108

♣ 6

West North East South

2♥ Pass 4♥ AP1♣

Pass Pass

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKJ542

♦ 3

♣ 107532

South:

♠ A74

♥ Q

♦ AK97

♣ KQJ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial